

**Host-feeding patterns of mosquitoes on a
global scale and new insights into the vector
capacity of *Culex pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium***

Cumulative Dissertation

to obtain the doctoral degree of the natural sciences

Dr. rer. nat.

University of Hamburg

Faculty of Mathematics, Informatics and Natural Sciences

Department of Biology

submitted by

Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer

Hamburg, 2024

Thesis Reviewers:

Professor Dr. med. Dr. med. habil. Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit

Professor Dr. Esther Schnettler

Dr. Renke Lühken

Disputation: 10th January 2025

List of publications

The dissertation is based on the following published articles and unpublished manuscripts (my personal contribution is stated under each research article):

a) Heitmann, A., Wehmeyer, M. L., Lühken, R., Kliemke, K., Jöst, H., Becker, N., Helms, M., Schmidt-Chanasit, J., & Jansen, S. (2024). **Evaluation of the vector competence for Batai virus of native *Culex* and exotic *Aedes* species in Central Europe.** *Parasites & vectors*, 17(1), 223.

Conceptualization: J.S.C., A.H., S.J.; experiment execution: A.H., S.J., M.H., **M.L.W.**; mosquito sampling: N.B., K.K., R.L., H.J.; data analysis: A.H., S.J., R.L.; first drafting: S.J.; and writing and editing: A.H., R.L., J.S.C.

b) Wehmeyer, M. L., Tolsá-García, M. J., Sauer, F. G., Schmidt-Chanasit, J., Roiz, D., Lühken, R. (unpublished). **Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns.**

Conceptualization: R.L., **M.L.W.**; data collection: **M.L.W.**, R.L.; data analysis: **M.L.W.**, F.G.S., R.L.; first drafting: **M.L.W.**, R.L.; and writing and editing: **all authors**.

c) Wehmeyer, M. L., Sauer, F. G., Lühken, R. (unpublished). **A minimum data standard for reporting host-feeding patterns of vectors.**

Conceptualization: R.L.; data collection: **M.L.W.**; literature synthesis and first drafting: **M.L.W.**, F.G.S., R.L.; and writing and editing: **all authors**.

d) Wehmeyer, M. L., Jaworski, L., Jöst, H., Şuleşco, T., Rauhöft, L., Afonso, S. M. M., Neumann, M., Kliemke, K., Lange, U., Kiel, E., Schmidt-Chanasit, J., Sauer, F. G., & Lühken, R. (2024). **Host attraction and host feeding patterns indicate generalist feeding of *Culex pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium*.** *Parasites & vectors*, 17(1), 369.

Conceptualization: H.J., E.K., F.G.S., R.L.; data collection: **M.L.W.**, L.J., H.J., T.S., L.R., S.M.M.A., M.N., K.K., U.L., F.G.S., R.L.; data analysis: **M.L.W.**, L.J., H.J., F.G.S., R.L.; first drafting: **M.L.W.**, L.J., H.J., R.L.; and writing and editing: **all authors**.



Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer



Prof. Dr. med. Dr. med. habil. Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit

Eidesstattliche Versicherung

Declaration on oath

Hiermit versichere ich an Eides statt, die vorliegende Dissertationsschrift selbst verfasst und keine anderen als die angegebenen Hilfsmittel und Quellen benutzt zu haben. Sofern im Zuge der Erstellung der vorliegenden Dissertationsschrift generative Künstliche Intelligenz (gKI) basierte elektronische Hilfsmittel verwendet wurden, versichere ich, dass meine eigene Leistung im Vordergrund stand und dass eine vollständige Dokumentation aller verwendeten Hilfsmittel gemäß der Guten wissenschaftlichen Praxis vorliegt. Ich trage die Verantwortung für eventuell durch die gKI generierte fehlerhafte oder verzerrte Inhalte, fehlerhafte Referenzen, Verstöße gegen das Datenschutz- und Urheberrecht oder Plagiate.

I hereby declare and affirm that this doctoral dissertation is my own work and that I have not used any aids and sources other than those indicated. If electronic resources based on generative artificial intelligence (gAI) were used in the course of writing this dissertation, I confirm that my own work was the main and value-adding contribution and that complete documentation of all resources used is available in accordance with good scientific practice. I am responsible for any erroneous or distorted content, incorrect references, violations of data protection and copyright law or plagiarism that may have been generated by the gAI.

Hamburg, den 21.10.2024



Unterschrift

Abstract

Mosquitoes as vectors of several pathogens play a crucial role in public and veterinary health. Their ability to transmit pathogens is summarized as the vector capacity, which is influenced by several intrinsic and extrinsic factors including the mosquito's vector competence as well as their host-feeding patterns. This thesis therefore addresses the vector competence of native and invasive *Culex* and *Aedes* species for European Batai virus (BATV), and host-feeding patterns as a fundamental factor shaping transmission cycles on a global scale and specifically for *Cx. pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium*.

BATV is a zoonotic arbovirus with veterinary importance and high seroprevalence detected in livestock in Central Europe. While several mosquito species have been observed to be infected, the vectors responsible for pathogen circulation are not known. As a limiting factor for pathogen transmission, the vector competence of two indigenous and three invasive mosquito species (field-collected *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens*, *Cx. torrentium*, *Ae. japonicus japonicus* and laboratory-reared *Ae. albopictus* and *Ae. aegypti*) were investigated at three fluctuating temperature profiles using forced salivation assays. While all tested species could be infected with BATV, *Cx. torrentium* is the only showing transmission of BATV.

Determining the contact rate between the mosquito, the host and the pathogen, host-feeding patterns are a further crucial factor shaping vector capacity and thus transmission cycles. For targeted prevention and control of pathogen transmission, the understanding of host-feeding patterns is essential. In a comprehensive database, the information of 333 published studies on host-feeding patterns from 1942 – 2019 were collated to gain a comprehensive overview on mosquito host-feeding patterns observed globally. Inclusion criteria comprised the sampling of field-caught mosquitoes without bait and serological or molecular biological bloodmeal analysis. The database with more than 600,000 identified bloodmeals of 494 mosquito taxa allows comparison and broader analyses. A majority of the identified mosquitoes belong to the genera *Aedes*, *Anopheles* and *Culex*, with mammalian hosts being

prevalent for the former two, while avian hosts dominated for *Culex* mosquitoes. The examples of the most frequently analysed mosquito species *An. gambiae* and *Cx. quinquefasciatus* demonstrated broad variability of host use between sampling locations, emphasizing the influence of multiple factors on actual host-feeding patterns. An excess of data as from the USA and research gaps as for several regions in Africa could be identified. Classification criteria for a standardized terminology regarding phagia suggested recently were applied on the dataset, classifying two mosquito taxa as anthropophagic, 12 taxa as ornithophagic and 104 as non-human mammalophagic. This literature review aids the understanding of mosquito-host-interactions for a deeper comprehension of global transmission dynamics of mosquito-borne pathogens.

To prevent the loss of information and to facilitate comparison between the studies, a framework was developed for the standardized reporting of vector host-feeding in the future. The suggested data standard includes several criteria regarding the collection and identification methods, as well as the vector and the host species. This was demonstrated with the data of a publication on mosquito host-feeding in Panama.

Furthermore, in a publication on mosquito host-feeding, we focused on the members of the relevant vectors *Cx. pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium*, as they are rarely differentiated to species and biotype level although exhibiting differing ecologies, possibly including differing host-feeding behaviour. Host-attraction experiments were conducted with *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* regarding bird, mouse and a human lure. Additionally, engorged females were collected in several locations in Germany, Moldova and Iran, genetically identified and the bloodhost identified using barcoding PCR and subsequent Sanger sequencing. In the host-choice experiments, *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* were not significantly attracted to either of the offered hosts bird, mouse or human lure. The field-collections of 992 engorged mosquito specimens expanded the available data on *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* by two thirds, with *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens* being the predominant taxon.

For all four identified taxa, *Cx. pipiens* biotypes *pipiens* and *molestus*, their hybrids as well as *Cx. torrentium*, great proportions of feeds on avian, human and non-human mammalian hosts were detected. When combined with existing data from 23 published studies, the proportion of avian feeds of *Cx.pipiens* s.s. increased to more than 50%, and up to 39% humans and non-human mammals served as hosts. *Culex torrentium* fed equally on birds and mammals. Notably, the host-feeding patterns exhibited substantial geographical variation.

On the basis of four manuscripts, this thesis investigates two central factors of vector capacity. Vector competence for European BATV was confirmed for *Cx. torrentium*. Knowledge on mosquito host-feeding patterns was summarized and analyzed, and further extended with additional data collections. Particular attention was paid to *Cx. pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium*, whose members, despite ecological differences and medical importance, due to the high morphological similarity are rarely analysed taxa-specific.

Zusammenfassung

Stechmücken spielen als Überträger einiger Krankheitserreger eine entscheidende Rolle für die öffentliche und veterinärmedizinische Gesundheit. Ihre Fähigkeit Pathogene zu übertragen wird als Vektorkapazität zusammengefasst, die von verschiedenen intrinsischen und extrinsischen Faktoren beeinflusst wird, darunter die Vektorkompetenz der Stechmücken sowie ihre Wirtsnutzungsmuster. Diese Arbeit befasst sich daher mit der Vektorkompetenz einheimischer und invasiver *Culex*- und *Aedes*-Arten für das Europäische Batai-Virus (BATV), sowie mit Wirtsnutzungsmustern als grundlegendem Einflussfaktor auf Übertragungszyklen auf globaler Ebene und speziell für *Cx. pipiens* s.s. und *Cx. torrentium*.

BATV ist ein zoonotisches Arbovirus, das mit hoher Seroprävalenz bei Nutztieren in Mitteleuropa von veterinärmedizinischer Bedeutung ist. Diverse Stechmückenarten wurden bereits infiziert entdeckt, die für die Verbreitung des Virus' verantwortlichen Vektoren sind jedoch nicht bekannt. Als limitierender Faktor für die Pathogenübertragung wurde die Vektorkompetenz von zwei einheimischen und drei invasiven Stechmückenarten (im Feld gesammelte *Cx. pipiens* Biotyp *pipiens*, *Cx. torrentium* und *Ae. japonicus japonicus*, sowie im Labor gezüchtete *Ae. albopictus* und *Ae. aegypti*) unter drei schwankenden Temperaturprofilen mit Hilfe von Speichelassays untersucht. Während alle getesteten Arten mit BATV infiziert werden konnten, ist *Cx. torrentium* die einzige Art, die BATV-Transmission aufweist.

Ein weiterer entscheidender Faktor, der die Vektorkapazität und damit Übertragungszyklen beeinflusst, sind die Wirtsnutzungsmuster, die die Kontaktfrequenz zwischen Stechmücke, Wirt und Pathogen bestimmen. Für eine gezielte Prävention und Kontrolle der Pathogenübertragung ist das Verständnis der Wirtsnutzungsmuster von entscheidender Bedeutung. In einer umfassenden Datenbank wurden die Informationen von 333 veröffentlichten Studien zu Wirtsnutzungsmustern aus den Jahren 1942 bis 2019 zusammengetragen, um einen umfassenden Überblick über die weltweit beobachteten Wirtsnutzungsmuster von

Stechmücken zu erhalten. Inklusionskriterien waren die Beprobung von im Feld gefangenen Stechmücken ohne Köder und die serologische oder molekularbiologische Analyse der Blutmahlzeit. Die Datenbank mit mehr als 600.000 identifizierten Blutmahlzeiten von 494 Stechmücken-Taxa ermöglicht Vergleiche und umfassendere Analysen. Die Mehrheit der identifizierten Stechmücken gehört zu den Gattungen *Aedes*, *Anopheles* und *Culex*, wobei Säugetierwirte für die beiden erstgenannten überwiegen, während bei *Culex*-Stechmücken Vögel als Wirte dominieren. Die Beispiele der am häufigsten untersuchten Stechmückenarten *An. gambiae* und *Cx. quinquefasciatus* zeigen eine große Variabilität der Wirtsnutzung zwischen den Probenahmeorten, was den Einfluss verschiedener Faktoren auf die tatsächlichen Wirtsnutzungsmuster unterstreicht. Ein Übermaß an Daten wie aus den USA und Forschungslücken wie für mehrere Regionen in Afrika konnten festgestellt werden. Kürzlich vorgeschlagene Klassifizierungskriterien für eine standardisierte Terminologie in Bezug auf Phagie wurden auf den Datensatz angewandt, wodurch zwei Stechmückentaxa als anthropophag, 12 Taxa als ornithophag und 104 als „nicht-human“-mammalophag eingestuft wurden. Diese Literaturarbeit trägt zum Verständnis der Schnittstellen zwischen Stechmücken und Wirten bei und ermöglicht einen besseren Einblick in globale Übertragungsdynamiken von durch Stechmücken übertragenen Pathogenen.

Um den Verlust von Informationen zu vermeiden und den Vergleich zwischen den Studien zu erleichtern, wurde eine Vorlage für die künftige standardisierte Berichterstattung über beobachtete Wirtsnutzungsmuster entwickelt. Die vorgeschlagene Standardvorlage umfasst mehrere Kriterien hinsichtlich der Erfassungs- und Identifizierungsmethoden sowie der Vektor- und Wirtsarten. Dies wurde anhand der Daten einer Veröffentlichung über die Wirtsnutzungsmuster in Panama demonstriert.

Darüber hinaus haben wir uns in einer Publikation über die Wirtsnutzung von Stechmücken auf die bedeutenden Vektoren *Cx. pipiens* s.s. und *Cx. torrentium*

konzentriert, da diese kaum auf Art- und Biotyp-Ebene unterschieden werden, obwohl sie unterschiedliche ökologische Lebensweisen aufweisen, darunter möglicherweise auch ein unterschiedliches Verhalten bei der Wirtsnutzung. Experimente zur Wirtsanziehung wurden mit *Cx. pipiens* Biotyp *pipiens* und *Cx. torrentium* in Bezug auf Vögel, Mäuse und einen menschlichen Lockstoff durchgeführt. Zusätzlich wurden an verschiedenen Orten in Deutschland, Moldawien und dem Iran Stechmücken-Weibchen gesammelt, genetisch bestimmt und der Blutwirt mittels Barcoding-PCR und anschließender Sanger-Sequenzierung identifiziert. Die Experimente zur Wirtswahl zeigten keine signifikante Anziehung von *Cx. pipiens* Biotyp *pipiens* und *Cx. torrentium* zu einem der angebotenen Wirte Vogel, Maus oder menschlichem Lockstoff. Die im Feld gesammelten 992 Stechmücken erweitern die verfügbaren Daten über *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* um zwei Drittel, wobei *Cx. pipiens* Biotyp *pipiens* das häufigste Taxon ist. Bei allen vier identifizierten Taxa, *Cx. pipiens* Biotypen *pipiens* und *molestus*, ihren Hybriden und *Cx. torrentium*, wurden große Anteile von Vögeln, Menschen und nichtmenschlichen Säugetieren als Blutmahlzeitwirte nachgewiesen. Zusammen mit den vorhandenen Daten aus 23 veröffentlichten Studien stieg der Anteil der Vogelwirte von *Cx. pipiens* s.s. auf über 50%, und bei bis zu 39% dienten Menschen und nichtmenschliche Säugetiere als Wirte. *Culex torrentium* ernährte sich gleichermaßen von Vögeln und Säugetieren. Bemerkenswert ist, dass die Wirtsnutzungsmuster erhebliche geografische Unterschiede aufwiesen.

Auf der Grundlage von vier Manuskripten werden in dieser Arbeit zwei zentrale Faktoren der Vektorkompetenz untersucht. Vektorkompetenz für das europäische BATV wurde für *Cx. torrentium* nachgewiesen. Kenntnisse über die Wirtsnutzungsmuster von Stechmücken wurden gesammelt, analysiert und durch zusätzliche Datenerfassungen erweitert. Besonderes Augenmerk wurde auf *Cx. pipiens* s.s. und *Cx. torrentium* gelegt, deren Mitglieder aufgrund großer morphologischer Ähnlichkeit doch trotz ökologischer Unterschiede und medizinischer Bedeutung selten Taxon-spezifisch analysiert werden.

Acknowledgements

Completing this dissertation has been a journey filled with support, collaboration, and inspiration from many remarkable individuals.

First and foremost, I thank Dr. Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit for the opportunity to engage in such an interesting project and for the trust you put in me.

I am especially thankful to my supervisor, Dr. Renke Lühken. Your insightful supervision has taught me a lot, and I have greatly benefited from our numerous discussions and thorough revisions. You created an environment where I felt comfortable approaching you with any kind of challenges I encountered.

I would also like to express my gratitude to Dr. Stephanie Dr. Anna Heitmann for training me in the BSL-3 and for including me in the vector competence project. A big thanks to Dr. Felix Sauer for teaching me mosquito identification and for being there during R emergencies.

I would like to acknowledge Unchana and Konstantin for their support in the lab. To the whole arbovirus group, thank you for the enjoyable mosquito identification sessions and the great fun at conferences – here, a special thanks goes out to Leif, my favourite conference-buddy. But I would also like to express my heartfelt thanks to Alex, the other PhD students and the Reflektorium-crew – Timmy, Sara, Lennart, Steph, Clarissa, Jonny, Patrick, Sara, Stefan, Caro, Nadine, Jenny, Lisa, Kristopher, Pride – for the caring atmosphere and all the coffee-talks, knowing that I will always find support and a hug.

Finally, I would like to express my profound gratitude to my family, friends and Henke for their unwavering support, encouragement, distraction and lots of open ears and interested questions. And a very special thank you from the bottom of my heart goes to Maria, without whom I would have never written this thesis, for her care and patience, the revisions and the unconditional support. You were there every step of the way.

Table of Contents

List of publications	i
Eidesstattliche Versicherung.....	iii
Abstract.....	iv
Zusammenfassung	vii
Acknowledgements.....	x
Table of Contents.....	xi
List of Abbreviations.....	xiii
1. Introduction	1
1.1. Mosquitoes as pathogen vectors.....	1
1.2. West Nile virus, Usutu virus and Batai virus in Europe	2
1.3. Vector competence and host-feeding patterns shape vector capacity	4
1.4. <i>Culex pipiens</i> s.l., a widespread disease vector.....	8
1.5. Undefined classification of philia and phagia	9
2. Scope of the thesis	11
3. Discussion	13
3.1. Evaluation of the vector competence for Batai virus of native <i>Culex</i> and exotic <i>Aedes</i> species in Central Europe	13
3.1.1. No vector competence of invasive <i>Aedes</i> species and <i>Cx. pipiens pipiens</i>	14
3.1.2. <i>Culex torrentium</i> shows low vector competence for BATV.....	15
3.2. Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns	16
3.2.1. Heterogenous distribution of host-feeding studies with critical research gaps.....	17
3.2.2. Distribution patterns dominated by <i>Culex</i> , <i>Anopheles</i> and <i>Aedes</i>	18
3.2.3. Host-feeding patterns of key mosquito taxa	19
3.2.4. Application of proposed classification criteria	20
3.2.5. Impact of bloodmeal identification methods on host diversity and accuracy	22
3.2.6. Limitations of the study.....	23
3.3. A minimum data standard for reporting host-feeding patterns of vectors ...	24

3.4.	Broad host preference and host-feeding patterns of <i>Culex pipiens</i> s.s./ <i>Cx. torrentium</i>	25
3.4.1.	No significant host preference of <i>Cx. pipiens pipiens</i> and <i>Cx. torrentium</i> .	26
3.4.2.	Host-feeding of <i>Cx. pipiens</i> s.s. and <i>Cx. torrentium</i> in the literature	26
3.4.3.	Host-feeding of <i>Cx. pipiens</i> s.s. and <i>Cx. torrentium</i> in Iran, Moldova and Germany	27
3.4.4.	Identification of mixed bloodmeals	29
4.	Conclusion.....	31
	References.....	33
	Appendix	51

List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	– Full description
<i>Ae.</i>	- <i>Aedes</i>
<i>An.</i>	- <i>Anopheles</i>
BATV	- Batai virus
CO ₂	- carbon dioxide
COI	- cytochrome c oxidase I
<i>Cq.</i>	- <i>Coquillettidia</i>
<i>Cs.</i>	- <i>Culiseta</i>
<i>Cx.</i>	- <i>Culex</i>
DNA	- deoxyribonucleic acid
e.g.	- exempli gratia
<i>et al.</i>	- et alia
mobo-virus	- mosquito-borne virus
PCR	- polymerase chain reaction
RNA	- ribonucleic acid
s.l.	- sensu lato
s.s.	- sensu stricto
sp.n.	- species nova
USA	- United States of America
USUV	- Usutu virus
WNV	- West Nile virus

1. Introduction

1.1. Mosquitoes as pathogen vectors

Pathogens like viruses, bacteria and protozoa can be transmitted from host to host in different ways. While some are airborne, waterborne or transmitted through direct host-to-host contact, others are vectored by blood-feeding arthropods like blackflies, biting midges or ticks, and are thus called arthropod-borne pathogens [1]. The most important vectors are mosquitoes, colloquially also called the deadliest animal in the world due to the severe implications for human and animal health through the associated pathogens [2]. These mosquito-borne pathogens comprise protozoa like malaria parasites or viruses such as yellow fever virus or dengue virus [3,4]. The extent of the burden becomes evident from the number of human infections alone: Approximately 390-400 million people become infected annually with dengue virus, leading to 21,000 fatal cases [5–7]. The estimations for yellow fever virus infections lay by 200,000 cases per year with 30,000 fatalities [8]. The recorded numbers of malaria infections reached 247 million cases in 2021 of which an estimate of 619,000 ended fatally [9]. Additionally, mosquito-borne pathogens also pose an economic burden, e.g. costs for mosquito control, and for prevention or treatment of the diseases. Calculations estimated the cumulative economic costs due to pathogens transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* alone of US \$ 300 billion [10]. In countries with high malaria prevalence, the annual gross domestic product growth per person grew less by 1.3 % between 1965 and 1990 compared to malaria-free countries [11] and costs for prevention and control of malaria accounted for US \$ 4.3 billion in 2016 alone [12].

1.2. West Nile virus, Usutu virus and Batai virus in Europe

While many mosquito-borne pathogens occur in tropical areas, the risk for spread and establishment in temperate regions increases with climate warming, proceeding globalization, land use changes and human demographics [13,14]. The range of exotic vectors expands and specimens introduced by transportation and trade may lead to established populations in previously unimpacted areas. Besides the mosquito species, also pathogens previously confined to tropical regions spread, and single events of infected human travellers or introductions via migratory animals may cause autochthonous transmission, when local conditions are suitable, e.g. climatic conditions and a competent vector population [15]. Several studies have forecasted an increase of human populations under risk by mosquito-borne viruses (mobo-viruses) [16,17]. In Europe, Batai virus (BATV) is a mobo-virus detected already in 1960 [18], while West Nile virus (WNV) and Usutu virus (USUV) have been introduced in the last three decades and established a widespread autochthonous circulation [19].

WNV is a flavivirus of the Japanese encephalitis serocomplex and the disease-causing agent of West Nile fever. Although 80% of infections remain asymptomatic, 20% develop symptoms like fever, headache, nausea, joint pains, body aches or rash. With immunocompromised and elderly people being at higher risk, in 0.67% WNV neuroinvasive disease develops with severe implications such as encephalitis or meningitis, potentially leading to death [20,21]. Furthermore, WNV infection can also have severe impacts on horses' physical health, as up to 20% of infected individuals can develop ataxia, limb weakness or paralysis, fever or failure in proprioception [22]. Next to emotional strain for the owners, this causes financial losses due to medical costs and impairments of use of horses as an economic resource [23,24]. To date, no licenced vaccine for humans exists, while for horses, approved vaccines are available [25,26]. WNV was first discovered in Uganda in 1937 [27]. After single sporadic detections [28], the first larger outbreaks in Europe occurred in 1996 in Romania and

1999 in Russia [29,30]. Since, the virus circulates especially in Italy and south-east Europe, but also in central European countries such as France, Austria and Czech Republic [31,32]. The largest outbreak to date occurred in 2018 with 1,963 autochthonous human cases and 202 fatalities in 12 European countries [33,34]. The same year, WNV was detected in birds and horses for the first time in Germany [35], and five autochthonous human infections followed in 2019 [36]. The transmission cycle of WNV includes bird as amplifying hosts and the mosquito vector in an enzootic cycle [37,38]. Mammals including humans can become infected in spill over events. However, as the viremia remains too low to infect mosquitoes during their blood meal, mammals are dead-end hosts and don't serve as amplifying or reservoir hosts [39]. Additionally, WNV transmission has been reported to occur via blood transfusions, breast-feeding or organ transplantation [40–42].

USUV, which is also a flavivirus of the same serocomplex, shares a similar transmission cycle between birds as the amplifying hosts and mosquitoes like WNV, with mammals as dead-end hosts after spill over events [43]. Transmission from asymptomatic blood donors is not known for USUV [44]. Contrasting to WNV, only few severe cases of USUV infections are known. However, seroprevalence studies imply that USUV may be more widespread in the population than generally recorded [45–48]. USUV infection remains mainly asymptomatic, but reported symptoms comprise headache, fever and rash in mild cases. In very rare cases neurological complications with varying symptoms such as encephalitis, meningoencephalitis, facial paralysis or polyneuritis can develop [49–51]. After multiple introductions to Europe [52], the first known outbreak of USUV among birds in Europe occurred in 1996 in Italy [53]. After a large outbreak five years later in 2001 in Austria with great numbers of dead birds [54], USUV spread throughout Europe, with the virus by 2021 being detected in 17 European countries [55–57]. By 2022, 110 human cases have been reported in Europe, of which 30 individuals developed neurological complications [58]. Clinical symptoms in horses are not known, however, USUV-antibodies have been discovered in horses [19].

The orthobunyavirus BATV of the family *Peribunyaviridae* [59] has been described 1960 for the first time in Europe under the name Čalovo virus in Slovakia [18], with sporadic but consistent detections since [60]. The virus could be detected in several mosquito species, such as *Anopheles maculipennis* s.l., *Cx. pipiens* s.l. and *Ae. vexans* [60]. Detections of the virus in vertebrates are rare; serosurveys, however, show seroprevalences of up to 44.7%, observed in sheep in Germany [61]. Therefore, especially livestock must be exposed to BATV, which is often asymptomatic, but can also cause mild symptoms of febrile illness, and even abortion in ruminants [60,62]. Symptomatic human cases have only been recorded in Asia and Africa [63,64], and presented with mild influenza-like courses with fever, malaise and bronchopneumonia [60]. Serosurveys revealed past infections in humans also in Europe [65,66]. As the genome of BATV and other orthobunyaviruses is segmented, reassortment upon co-infection with other viruses of this genus is possible [60]. Although also transmission by ticks and biting midges has been reported, the main vector of BATV are mosquitoes [62].

1.3. Vector competence and host-feeding patterns shape vector capacity

Transmission cycles of arthropod-borne pathogens are influenced by various factors. The vector capacity is the ability of a population of a vector to become infected and transmit a specific pathogen [67,68]. It is shaped by different variables, that influence the transmission by a specific population at a time and in a specific location, encompassing different environmental, genetic and behavioural factors. These include e.g. the extrinsic incubation period, fecundity, population density, or longevity [68,69]. Due to the many different factors involved, the vectorial capacity varies among mosquito species, vector and host populations, among locations and seasons.

The vector competence is an important part of the vector capacity, focusing on the interaction of the pathogen and the vector. Vector competence describes the pathogen

transmission potential of a vector following exposure to the pathogen [70]. With regard to mbo-viruses, this can be described more precisely as the inert ability of a mosquito species to become infected through an infectious bloodmeal and transmit the pathogen with the next bite, or - with the perspective on the virus - the ability of the virus to infect the mosquito's midgut cells, to proliferate and disseminate throughout the body and to infect the salivary glands, from where it can be transmitted to the next host with the mosquito's saliva [69]. Temperature and pathogen titre are factors influencing vector competence. Also, the vector competence differs for every pathogen strain, vector species and even different vector populations [69]. The value results from the infection rate, meaning the infected specimens per engorged specimens, and the transmission rate, which is the proportion of vector specimens with pathogen positive saliva per infected vector specimens [71,72]. Vector competence is assessed in the lab by experimentally infecting mosquitoes with an infectious bloodmeal, and measuring pathogen loads in body parts and in the saliva after a dissemination period [73-75]. However, although essential, vector competence alone is not sufficient for high vector capacity and thus pathogen transmission, as the vector, the pathogen and a suitable host need to meet in time and space, which is determined by ecological aspects.

A further crucial factor influencing vector capacity and therefore local transmission cycles are host-feeding patterns of the vector, as they determine the contact rates between the mosquito and the hosts [76,77]. Depending on the host-feeding patterns, a pathogen can remain in enzootic or urban human cycles, if the mosquito species is a specialist feeder with clear host preferences. Specific preferences are known for e.g. *Ae. caspius* feeding on non-human mammals [78], or *Ae. aegypti*, which mainly bites humans, thereby being the principle vector for humanopathogenic viruses such as Zika, dengue and chikungunya virus [79,80]. A more catholic mosquito species choosing different host species or host groups opportunistically can promote wider host ranges and can serve as a bridge-vector and cause spill-overs to incidental hosts. Such a generalist is e.g. *Ae. nigripalpus*, which feeds on birds, humans, mammals and

reptiles. Thereby, *Ae. nigripalpus* is both an enzootic and epizootic vector for WNV and St. Louis encephalitis virus in the USA [81–83].

Thus, different mosquito species with different host-feeding patterns can be involved in transmission cycles, e.g. *Cx. torrentium* has been shown to be an enzootic vector among birds for Sindbis virus, while *Ae. cinereus* and *Ae. rossicus* with their more general feeding pattern serve as bridge vectors [84,85]. Similarly, the enzootic cycle of Eastern Equine encephalitis virus among birds is maintained by the ornithophilic *Culiseta melanura*, and transmission to mammals occurs mainly via the generalists *Ae. vexans*, *Coquillettidia perturbans* or *Ae. sollicitans* [86–88]. Another example is dengue virus, which is transmitted among monkeys by forest mosquitoes like *Ae. luteocephalus*, while *Ae. aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* distributed in urban areas transmit the virus between humans [89].

Possible inherent host preferences of mosquitoes are often studied under laboratory conditions by offering the mosquito different hosts or odours, and analysing the choice of the mosquito [90,91]. This experimental setup can offer important information about the outcome when the mosquito faces multiple hosts and can disclose whether it is e.g. ornithophilic, anthropophilic, mammalophilic, or a generalist feeder. In contrast to philia, which indicates an inherent preference, phagia describes which hosts mosquitoes actually feed on in nature. Actual host-feeding can deviate from inherent preferences in factual ecosystems, as it also depends on extrinsic factors such as host availability, abundance and methods of defence, meaning that even with an experimentally observed preference, a mosquito may still feed on different hosts, if it does not meet the preferred host species [76,92]. Seasonal plasticity has been observed for *Cx. pipiens* in the US, which primarily feed on *Turdus migratorius* as their preferred host, but switch to alternative hosts such as humans when the bird species migrate. This switch in hosts in the end of the season increases WNV infection rates in humans after previous enzootic transmission among American robins [93]. Similarly, also *Cx. tarsalis* has been seen to feed more frequently on mammals in California and Colorado

throughout the year, which could also contribute to epizootics of WNV [93–95]. A change in host-feeding and thus pathogen transmission due to abiotic factors is described for *Cx. nigripalpus*, the primary vector of St. Louis encephalitis virus in Florida. During droughts in spring, the vector dwells in densely vegetated hammocks alongside with birds, and promotes St. Louis encephalitis virus amplification with ornithophilic host-feeding. With the onset of the rainy season, both, the birds and the mosquitoes disperse, and with a shift to mammalian hosts, *Cx. nigripalpus* serves as a bridge vector and causes epizootics of St. Louis encephalitis virus [96–98].

The understanding of actual host-feeding patterns is important to understand possible transmission cycles, to direct efforts in research such as vector competence research, in vector control and in protection. However, also field studies entail difficulties. For example, mosquitoes are collected using traps with cues such as CO₂ or animal bait to attract mosquitoes. These cues are or mimic a potential host and thus the target of host-seeking females, usually without any ingested blood yet [99,100]. Blood fed mosquitoes are rare, and other collection methods provide higher yields, such as the aspiration from resting sites, which are used by mosquitoes to rest after a bloodmeal [101,102]. The positioning of such resting sites, however, requires funded knowledge about the ecology of mosquitoes. Also, collections are always biased towards some mosquito species, as species differ in their ecology, in the cues they are attracted by or in the habitats they inhabit [101,103]. Also, the execution of the collection (e.g. time, rhythm and method), the laboratory analyses (e.g. different primers and assays) and the reporting of the single studies may alter the outcome and the interpretation of results [93,104]. Such differences render the comparison of studies difficult, and an overall perspective on mosquito host-feeding patterns often remains based on subjective impressions instead of combined studies.

1.4. *Culex pipiens* s.l., a widespread disease vector

The *Cx. pipiens* complex is globally relevant with regards of distribution and disease transmission. Members of the complex comprise the taxa *Cx. quinquefasciatus*, *Cx. pallens*, *Cx. pipiens* s.s., *Cx. globocoxitus* and *Cx. australicus* [105]. While the latter two are endemic to Australia and *Cx. pallens* inhabits east Asian regions, *Cx. quinquefasciatus* is distributed throughout all tropical regions [105–107]. *Culex pipiens* s.s. is found in temperate regions all over the world. The species is one of the most common mosquito taxa and most relevant vectors in Europe [108,109]. It comprises the two bioforms *pipiens* and *molestus*, which are morphologically not identifiable, but can only be distinguished genetically. Nonetheless, the bioforms differ in their ecology: *Culex pipiens pipiens* lives aboveground, diapauses in winter, is anautogenous (requirement of a blood meal before the first batch of eggs) and eurygamous (no mating in confined spaces). *Culex pipiens molestus* in contrast occurs in urban underground areas, diapauses, is autogenous (no requirement of a blood meal for the first batch of eggs) and is stenogamous (mates in confined spaces, and is therefore breedable in facilities) [109]. Hybrids of the two bioforms occur in regions where both taxa coexist [109]. Additionally, the sibling species *Cx. torrentium*, which does not belong to the *Cx. pipiens* complex, but can also only be distinguished genetically or by the male genitalia from *Cx. pipiens* s.s., resembles *Cx. pipiens* bioform *pipiens* in its ecology and inhabits Europe [110], possibly even in higher numbers [111]. *Culex torrentium* is a major vector for Sindbis virus [112], with high vector competence also for WNV and USUV [84,113,114]. *Culex pipiens* s.s. is recognized to be a globally significant vector for many pathogens, including WNV, USUV or St. Louis encephalitis virus [115]. In the literature, *Cx. pipiens molestus* is usually described as mammalophilic, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* in contrast is oftentimes characterized as ornithophilic and ornithophagic [116–120]. This often refers to historical studies, in which mosquitoes in the lab were given the choice of two alternatives, e.g. birds and mammals, or cites experts' opinions [121,122]. By the presumption of ornithophagy, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* is often not considered a potential bridge vector for viruses such as WNV, USUV and St. Louis

encephalitis virus, and rather hybrids of the two bioforms with an intermediate host preference are made responsible for epizootics and spill-over events [123–125]. No information is available about the host feeding patterns of *Cx. torrentium*.

1.5. Undefined classification of philia and phagia

Although terms like ‘anthrophily’ or ‘ornithophagy’ are widely used, there is no described definition other than ‘feeding often on’ or ‘preferring’ a host or host group for both, philia and phagia. For example, the conclusion of ornithophagy of *Cx. pipiens* has been drawn at proportions of e.g. 77.1 % or 91.7 % avian feeds [126–129]. Furthermore, philia and phagia are oftentimes used synonymous, although philia describes the host preference of the vector when having the choice, while phagia refers to the actual host feeding in nature, additionally influenced by host availability and abundance, and can deviate from the vector’s preference. This indistinct use of terminology becomes obvious when collected mosquitoes with high proportions of avian bloodmeals in host-feeding studies are referred to as ornithophilic [129–131], or when e.g. ‘ornithophilic’ becomes explained with ‘feeds predominantly on birds’ [116].

In a publication on the understanding and interpretation of host-feeding studies, Fikrig & Harrington addressed this gap and proposed a more standardized way to use terminology [132]. The authors suggested a minimum of one third of the bloodmeals being from a certain host or host group in at least three published bloodmeal studies to call a mosquito species -phagic for the respective host or host group. Simultaneously, no more than two studies should constitute the opposite with less than one third of the feeds from the respective host or host group. Regarding philia, at least three choice studies should present a twofold higher likelihood to choose a certain host or host group, while not more than two studies indicate different results, to call a mosquito species -philic for this host or host group. The use of a unified terminology

would facilitate the communication about host-feeding and disclose potential patterns, which is important to understand transmission cycles.

Host-feeding patterns and vector competence are two crucial factors determining transmission risk of mosquito-borne pathogens, and the deeper understanding of which and of the drivers shaping them is necessary, e.g. to take measures for prevention and control of mosquito-borne pathogens.

2. Scope of the thesis

1. Batai virus (BATV) is a mosquito-borne virus prevalent in Europe, Africa and Asia, and widespread seroconversion has been detected in Europe especially in livestock. Although only few acute infections have been recorded, BATV should be monitored to prevent greater economic and health impacts, also due to close relationship to viruses with more severe implications like Cache valley virus and Ngari virus. The mosquito species responsible for BATV transmission are unknown.

To understand, which mosquito species could play a role in the BATV circulation in Europe, we assessed the vector competence of five mosquito taxa. Vector competence is a determining factor in pathogen transmission and is assessed by recording viral particles in the mosquito's saliva upon an infectious bloodmeal. The analysed taxa comprise the two European native and prevalent *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*, as well as the invasive species *Ae. albopictus*, *Ae. aegypti* and *Ae. japonicus*.

2. A further essential driver in pathogen transmission are host-feeding patterns, as they determine the contact rates between the mosquito, the pathogen and the host. Many studies have been conducted to assess mosquito host-feeding patterns, however, as mosquito host-choice is time- and location-dependent, focusing on single studies can dismiss a more comprehensive picture, and can evoke misleading assumptions.

Therefore, our aim is to collate these studies in a comprehensive database, which allows a capacious and more complete perspective on mosquito host-feeding patterns. This open access database includes mosquito and host information as well as details about the trapping and blood meal analysis. A collation of the data enables a deeper analysis than possible with individual studies, and facilitates the identification of knowledge gaps for future research or prevention and control of mosquito-borne pathogen transmission in a more targeted manner.

3. During the process of collating the published data of mosquito host-feeding studies, we encountered difficulties in the extraction and standardization of the information. Due to differing methods and reporting, a comparison of the single studies is complicated or impossible, thus impeding broader analyses. For other aspects, reporting standards have been developed and presented, such as previously proposed for vector competence studies [70]. To facilitate analyses in the future and to increase the communal gain for the scientific community, we propose a standardized way to report hosts, the collection and the analysis methods of wild caught mosquitoes. This is described by means of an example of published host-feeding patterns from Panama.

4. It is known, that the different members of the *Cx. pipiens* complex differ in their ecology, and thus possibly in their host preference, host-feeding patterns and thus potential roles in pathogen transmission. Few studies addressed the host preference or host-feeding patterns of the bioforms in particular. *Culex pipiens pipiens* is commonly described as ornithophilic, while *Cx. pipiens molestus* is often referred to as mammalophilic. As these members of the *Cx. pipiens* complex are very common across the world and Europe, and known to be competent vectors for viruses such as WNV and Sindbis virus, their host-feeding patterns are a crucial factor in potential pathogen circulation and transmission. Thus, we analyzed the host-feeding patterns of the two bioforms of *Cx. pipiens*, their hybrids and the closely related *Cx. torrentium* found in the literature, and identified blood hosts of self-collected specimens from several locations in Germany, Moldova and Iran over the last 11 years. Additionally, a possible inherent host preference of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* was addressed in host-choice experiments.

3. Discussion

3.1. Evaluation of the vector competence for Batai virus of native *Culex* and exotic *Aedes* species in Central Europe

The risk of mosquito-borne diseases has been increasing globally in recent decades, especially in temperate regions [133–135]. Due to expanding globalization and trade, the range of invasive mosquitoes expands, and with migratory birds or returning travellers pathogens get introduced into new areas [136,137]. Furthermore, warming climate makes conditions more favourable for establishing new mosquito populations and for autochthonous circulation of the introduced pathogens [15,137–140]. Recent examples in Europe are given by outbreaks of dengue virus and chikungunya virus in Italy or France [141–145], two viruses originating in tropical regions [146]. The two driving factors of the outbreaks are the spread of the important vector *Ae. albopictus* on one side, of which established populations are already known in many European countries, and rising temperatures on the European continent on the other [147,148]. Batai virus (BATV), an orthobunyavirus of the family *Peribunyaviridae* [59], has also been discovered to circulate in Europe [18,60]. In eastern Germany, antibodies against BATV have been detected in animals such as pigs, horses and a range of bird species, and in high levels in sheep, bovines and goats [61]. While the few infected humans present only mild influenza-like symptoms, in livestock rare severe BATV cases are connected with abortion and congenital defects [60]. Regardless of the little number of observed acute infections in livestock or humans, the virus could have significant economic consequences due to livestock infection and bears the risk of larger veterinary health implications. BATV should be monitored to detect outbreaks early on, to understand transmission and disease dynamics, and to be able to prevent further risks by control measures. Furthermore, the segmentation of the genome of BATV can bear the risk of reassortment. Ngari virus is believed to have originated from the

reassortment upon co-infection of BATV and Bunyamwera virus [149], which was proven to cause haemorrhagic febrile illness in humans in Africa [150,151].

Despite the recorded cases and the potential risks related to BATV, the mosquito species responsible for BATV transmission are not well known. Only *Ae. detritus* has been shown to be vector competent for a European BATV lineage [152], while its current known distribution is patchy and not concordant with occurrences of BATV seroprevalence [153]. *Culex quinquefasciatus* and *Cx. tritaeniorhynchus* transmitted the Asian Chittoor strain under laboratory conditions [154]. Although BATV has repeatedly been isolated from several mosquito species [60,155,156], e.g. *An. maculipennis* s.l., *Cx. pipiens* s.l. and *Ae. vexans* [60], this does not provide any insight into their actual vector competence, meaning the ability to transmit infectious saliva after an infectious bloodmeal.

We therefore analysed the vector competence of selected mosquito taxa for the European BATV lineage by determining body infection rates and presence of the virus in the saliva after feeding them with an infectious bloodmeal. We included field collected *Cx. torrentium* and *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, as they are very common in Germany [157,158], and their vector competence has been already shown for various viruses such as Sindbis virus and WNV [114]. Additionally, vector competence of invasive species was tested, namely field collected *Ae. japonicus* as well as laboratory-reared *Ae. albopictus*, which is highly competent for several viruses, e.g. chikungunya virus and dengue virus [159,160]. Both are established in Germany and other European regions [161,162]. The trials were complemented with laboratory-reared *Ae. aegypti*, a further invasive species globally involved in transmission of many viruses such as Zika, dengue, chikungunya and yellow fever virus [163].

3.1.1. No vector competence of invasive *Aedes* species and *Cx. pipiens pipiens*

All analysed *Aedes* species showed infections with BATV after feeding an infectious bloodmeal at both temperatures 21°C or 24°C and a more tropical temperature of 27°C, but no virus was recorded in the saliva. Thus, *Ae. aegypti*, *Ae. japonicus* and *Ae.*

albopictus therefore seem to be no competent vectors for this European BATV strain. These results confirm the previous findings of a study for *Ae. aegypti* with the Asian lineage of BATV [154]. Only six specimens could be tested for *Aedes japonicus*. This leads to a minimal detection limit of a transmission efficiency of 16% in the case of one infectious specimen. Therefore, although no specimen was infectious in our experiments, we cannot exclude vector competence of *Ae. japonicus* for BATV. Although the here tested *Aedes* species did not transmit European BATV, they might still be competent for other BATV lineages, as a connection has been shown between the effective transmission potential and the specific pairing of both vector and pathogen strain genotypes, again influenced by environmental factors such as temperature [164]. Especially the widespread *Ae. albopictus* could therefore still pose a potential risk for BATV spread upon introduction of other strains. Field collected *Cx. pipiens pipiens* also became infected with BATV at all except the lowest temperature. However, no infectious saliva was collected for this species. This is in line with a study showing no transmission by a *Cx. pipiens* lab colony (hybrids of the two bioforms *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus*) [152].

3.1.2. *Culex torrentium* shows low vector competence for BATV

Field collected *Cx. torrentium* were the only of the tested mosquito species showing infectious saliva, but only at the highest temperature of 27°C with a low transmission efficiency of 3%. This is also the temperature at which the highest BATV RNA copy numbers were detected in the body of the mosquitoes. As the transmission efficiency is very low and occurs only at the highest temperature, *Cx. torrentium* alone cannot explain the high seroprevalences, just as little as *Ae. detritus*, which is also vector competent for BATV but occurs rather in different regions than the detected BATV antibodies in animals [61,152,153,165].

The three *Aedes* species were tested to assess the risk of BATV distribution upon the spread of these invasive mosquito species. The two *Culex* taxa were tested due to their widespread distribution in Europe and known vector competence for other pathogens.

Additionally, *Cx. pipiens* s.l. has already been found to be infected with BATV in Germany [166]. In the future, further mosquito species with detected BATV infection should be examined for their vector competence, e.g. *An. maculipennis* s.l. [60]. As BATV has been discovered repeatedly in these mosquito species, vector competence studies would help to understand if they only become infected or even play a role in BATV transmission.

In this study we analyzed the vector competence of *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. torrentium*, *Ae. aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus* and *Ae. japonicus* for a European lineage of BATV. Vector competence, however, is only one of the many factors that shape vector capacity, as it focuses solely on the interaction of the mosquito and the virus. Other important determinants of vector capacity are host availability and abundance, mosquito population density, longevity, and in particular host-feeding patterns [69]. The next presented study focuses specifically on the latter.

3.2. Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns

Mosquito host-feeding patterns shape transmission cycles, as they determine the contact rate between the mosquito as the vector, the pathogen and the host. Understanding transmission cycles is important for the prevention and control of diseases, as it helps to take targeted measures, e.g. in mosquito control or host protection. To analyse mosquito host-feeding patterns, screening of engorged mosquitoes has been conducted across the globe over the last century [167]. To combine the information of single studies and to receive a broader perspective on mosquito host-feeding patterns, we collated the data of 333 publications, which investigated the bloodmeal hosts of field-collected mosquitoes with serological or molecular biological methods. Besides the mosquito and host taxa, we included the time and location of the sampling, as well as mosquito collection and bloodmeal identification methods. In an open access database, 609,243 identified bloodmeals of 494 mosquito taxa and 890 host taxa are documented. Hosts are categorized into the

host groups avian, reptilian, amphibian, fish, annelid, mammalian, non-human mammalian and human. The distinction between the latter two arises from the specific medical importance of anthropophagic mosquito species for human health. The mammalian host group is only recorded for bloodmeal hosts that were not further specified.

3.2.1. Heterogenous distribution of host-feeding studies with critical research gaps

Although studies on host-feeding patterns were conducted on all continents excluding Antarctica, distribution of the studies and of the investigated mosquito specimens was heterogeneous. Most studies were conducted in North America (39.9% of the studies; 27.8% of the bloodmeals), Asia (19.8%; 34.9%) and Africa (19.5%, 22.4%), with clusters in the USA, India and Kenya. Identified global host-feeding patterns could be biased towards local patterns, as 28.9% of the studies and almost 25% of the bloodmeals originate from the USA alone, i.e. host-feeding patterns are influenced by local conditions (such as diversity between mosquito populations) and environmental factors, e.g. host availability [132].

Research gaps were obvious for Africa, as several countries, such as Chad, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic, Gabon or Angola, lack any locally identifiable data, and others, such as Benin or Sudan, are represented only with relatively few collected mosquito specimens. This is crucial, as many mosquito-borne pathogens, e.g. Zika virus, yellow fever virus, chikungunya virus and WNV [168], circulate on the African continent, affecting the local populations and spreading from there to other parts of the globe. Especially here, a detailed understanding of mosquito host-feeding patterns and possible transmission routes in different geographical areas is important to early identify risk areas and to prevent the emergence of new or rare zoonoses. This would reduce both local and worldwide transmission risks, disease burden and economic losses.

Although serious mosquito-borne viruses such as dengue virus, chikungunya virus and Zika virus are present and pose a constant disease burden also in South America [169], only 7.2% (24 of 333) of the studies comprising 5.9% of collected mosquitoes were carried out on this continent. Information on possible local transmission routes therefore is scarce.

3.2.2. Distribution patterns dominated by *Culex*, *Anopheles* and *Aedes*

The most frequently collected and analysed genera are *Culex*, *Anopheles* and *Aedes*, which comprise taxa of global significance as vectors of pathogens like *An. gambiae*, *Ae. aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus* and *Cx. pipiens* [170–173]. Some connections were found between the species in focus with the distribution of associated pathogens. However, despite the fact that the distribution areas of many serious and prevalent pathogens transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* circulate in Asia, e.g. chikungunya and dengue virus [174], only 3.6% of the here collected specimens belong to this genus. Similarly, only 15% of the overall collected *Aedes* specimens were collected in Asia. More than half of the collected *Aedes* originate from North America (53.9%).

Most specimens collected in North America, however, belong to the genus *Culex*, which include important vectors for WNV in this region. Since its introduction into the US in 1999, WNV poses a high burden with more than 50,000 infections and over 2,400 fatalities [175]. *Culex quinquefasciatus*, the primary vector of WNV in the southern US [38,176], alone makes up 25.5% of the here collected specimens. This is also the case for Asia: *Culex* specimens were collected in great numbers, which matches the distribution of prevalent and correlating pathogens such as Japanese encephalitis virus [177].

Anopheles, which encompass the vectors for human malaria transmission [178], is by far the most frequently analysed genus in Africa, Asia and South America as the main circulation areas of malaria [9]. Nevertheless, although *Anopheles* was with 65% the most frequently collected genus in Africa, where malaria incidences are highest [179], most *Anopheles* specimens were collected in Asia, due to higher overall collection numbers.

3.2.3. Host-feeding patterns of key mosquito taxa

Mammals were identified most frequently (78.9%) as a bloodmeal host, including humans and non-human mammals. Bovidae and humans jointly shared with more than 50% a major proportion of identified bloodmeals. This could be a representation of the great proportional difference in biomass of livestock and humans compared to wildlife [180]. It may also result from frequent collections in respective environments, such as farms, villages with livestock, or proximity to human habitation in general. Birds were the hosts in 19.7% of the bloodmeals. Reptiles, amphibia, annelids and fish are host groups detected in less than 1% of all feeds. Especially annelids and fish are only fed on by specialized mosquito species, i.e. only one species each was recorded to bite annelids or fish, respectively.

With 57,966 (10.4%), *Cx. quinquefasciatus* is the mosquito taxon with the most records in our database. The taxon, which inhabits tropical and subtropical regions across the globe [181], was collected especially in the USA, followed by India and Kenya. In single studies, often one host group predominated, suggesting e.g. an anthropophilic feeding behaviour [182,183]. However, the results of the studies and the proportions of the different host groups vary strongly. Thus, the overall host-feeding pattern of the collated studies presents a broader picture with all major host groups represented. 57.7% of the bloodmeals are of avian origin, while also a quarter derives from non-human mammals and 17.3% from humans, and even feeds on amphibia and reptiles are recorded. This variability could be due to differing host availability in the different collection sites, but also due to mosquito population variability between the countries. This emphasizes the need for caution with classifications based on single studies from limited locations with its local conditions. A host census and a calculated forage ratio could help to consider observed host-feeding patterns in relation to actual host availability, and therefore make possible bias recognizable [184,185].

Anopheles gambiae s.l. is the second most collected mosquito taxon with 36,647 specimens (6.6%). The host range remains limited to mammals, with the collated

picture of 23 studies presenting 53.2% of the hosts being humans and 46.7% being non-human or not further identified mammals. The *An. gambiae* complex comprises several taxa, for which different host choice has been described [186,187]. While *An. coluzzii* and *An. gambiae* s.s. are widely regarded as anthropophilic [188], *An. arabiensis* is described to be more of an opportunist feeder and *An. quadriannulatus* as zoophilic [172,186]. However, in many of the studies *An. gambiae* s.l. specimens are not further specified to species level, as morphological identification is not possible [172] or species were only distinguished as different taxa at a later time point. The almost balanced distribution between humans and other mammals may be a result of the aggregation of cryptic anthropophilic, opportunistic or mammalophilic taxa in the species complex.

A mosquito species of global concern is *Ae. albopictus*, which is known to be vector competent for many pathogenic viruses (e.g. dengue virus, chikungunya virus or Zika virus) [189], and expands its range greatly [16]. A great proportion of 37% of the *Ae. albopictus* specimens fed on humans, which is in some literature referred to as anthropophilic [160], being key for human-to-human transmission cycles of viruses like dengue, chikungunya and Zika virus. However, a major proportion of 47.3% fed on non-human mammals, confirming studies describing *Ae. albopictus* as an opportunistic feeder [159]. Feeding on various hosts and host groups could increase the risk of *Ae. albopictus* also being a bridge-vector of further pathogens with enzootic circulation, such as Rift valley fever virus or La Crosse virus, for which vector competence has been demonstrated as well [189].

3.2.4. Application of proposed classification criteria

As the terminology regarding philia and phagia lacks a common definition and is not used consistently, Fikrig and Harrington proposed a standardized classification [132]. Following their suggestion, a mosquito taxon can be called 'phagic' for a host or host group, if in three or more studies at least one third of the bloodmeal origins from this host or host group, as long as not more than two studies show the opposite. As such a

classification is based on the number of studies, our database provides a good basis for such classification. Applying these criteria, the two mosquito taxa *Ae. aegypti* and *An. strodei* would be anthropophagic. At the same time, *An. strodei* also fulfils the criteria to be called non-human-mammalophagic. Both, however, results from the evaluation of 23 specimens collected in four independent studies, which calls in question the strength of the statement.

Following the criteria, the term 'non-human-mammalophagic' applies to 104 mosquito taxa of seven genera. Twelve taxa belonging to the genera *Culex*, *Culiseta* and *Coquillettidia* can be called ornithophagic. Here are taxa found that are widely described as ornithophagic in the literature, e.g. *Cs. melanura* and *Cx. modestus*, as well as taxa which have not been described as such, e.g. *Cq. xanthogaster* [190,191]. Amphibiophagic and reptilophagic are only one (*Uranotaenia unguiculata*) and two taxa (*Cx. hortensis* and *Cx. peccator*), respectively. This is in line with the records in literature [192–196], which, however, are limited in numbers. As common traps attract mosquitoes via CO₂, mosquito taxa which use specialized cues such as frog calls are often missed and thus are rarely represented in mosquito host-feeding studies [197,198]. Similarly, also the bloodmeal identification methods could have created a bias towards more commonly tested hosts and host groups, as described in detail below.

The proposed criteria can be a helpful step towards a common terminology for uniform communication about mosquito host-feeding patterns. To improve such standardized classification, we suggest to include the number of specimens in the studies, to counteract possible imbalances arising if studies with few specimens weigh equally as studies with hundreds of specimens. Also, the number of studies opposing the finding should be relative to the total number of studies included, as the number of two opposing studies present a very different proportion of 10 than of 100 included studies.

3.2.5. Impact of bloodmeal identification methods on host diversity and accuracy

The range and accuracy of host identification is strongly influenced by the applied identification method. In the past, serological methods such as precipitin tests were used to identify the bloodmeal host. These methods are based on the reactivity of the ingested blood to pre-prepared antisera, but are as such limited to the range of expected hosts, often including human, cow, pig, chicken and dog. Therefore, less commonly expected host groups such as reptiles and amphibia or even fish have not been tested for as frequently as for birds, humans or other mammals, automatically allowing fewer positive results. Also, these methods show cross-reactivity and often lack specificity [199,200], and most hosts are reported on family or order levels instead of species level, leading to a lower host diversity in the reporting of mosquito host-feeding patterns [201–203]. With the advent of PCR and sequencing techniques, hosts can be detected based on amplified DNA sequences, e.g. often *COI*, *cytochrome b* or 16S, and its comparison with a sequence databank, on the level of species and without any prior knowledge or expectation [202]. As a result, a greater diversity of species can be distinguished, which becomes evident in the larger amount of reported host species per analysed mosquito specimens in comparison to studies applying serological methods. Even though barcoding PCRs aim to eliminate most pre-assumptions, the applied primers are usually designed to amplify vertebrate-sequences. Invertebrates like annelids are still hardly covered, and while only one species in the database has reportedly fed on annelids, discovered by using an annelid-specific primer set, it cannot be excluded that more mosquito species do feed on non-terrestrial or non-vertebrate hosts [204].

Although PCR-based methods largely replaced serological methods, the greatest proportion of available information on mosquito hosts has still been detected serologically, which is due to early large-scale studies, and also contemporary studies especially in regions of Asia, Africa and Oceania still applying serology-based methods, where laboratory capacities may be limited. Studies from Europe and the

Americas instead have largely moved on to PCR-based methods. In future, next generation sequencing could enhance blood host detection for the understanding of transmission cycles, as multiple gene fragments can be detected simultaneously, and thus different hosts in mixed bloodmeals could be identified [205].

3.2.6. Limitations of the study

As this dataset is based on published studies, only information provided by the publications can be extracted and compared. This impacts the outcome, e.g. if only hosts of interest are reported or if collection site description is lacking. The mosquito collection site may have an influence on the host-feeding pattern as it is also driven by host availability. Variability in the reporting of methods and results complicates the standardization of information for comparability and analysis. Aggregation of details such as collections from different locations and at different time points prevents a precise breakdown of the host-feeding patterns and important information might get lost.

Further difficulties arise from mosquito taxonomy, which is often ambiguous, particularly in historic literature [206]. It is underlying constant change, especially since the advent of molecular tools leading to the discovery of new species [207,208], e.g. the distinction of *An. coluzzii* from *An. gambiae* s.s., and *An. amharicus* from *An. quadriannulatus* was described only in 2013 [209]. Another species positioned within the *An. gambiae* complex, *An. fontenillei* sp.n., was described just in 2019 [210].

Additionally, taxa are often not specified down to the lowest possible level, but repeatedly named by their species complex names. By lacking specifying details such as *sensu lato* or *sensu stricto*, it is often not clear, whether the complex or the likewise named species is referred to. This is observed e.g. for members of the *Cx. pipiens* complex and especially the *Cx. pipiens* bioforms and their hybrids, as well as for the frequently collected species of the *An. gambiae* complex. An undifferentiated analysis could conceal actual host-feeding patterns, as even different biotypes of the same species could differ in their host-feeding patterns [109]. This uncertainty extends to the

identification of bloodmeals, as reliance on scientific names of hosts is often hindered by the use of common names. These imprecisions impede deeper analyses of mosquito host-feeding patterns and render many studies not useful for broader perspectives on host-feeding patterns. A standardization would help to reduce some of these challenges and is therefore addressed in the following study.

3.3. A minimum data standard for reporting host-feeding patterns of vectors

To improve systematic data collection and get the most out of the effort of all the single studies, we propose a standardized way for the reporting of host-feeding patterns of vectors, which is inspired by the *minimum data standard for vector competence experiments* proposed by Wu *et al.* [70].

The here presented framework aids the detailed listing of arthropod bloodmeals with the corresponding time and location of collection, method of collection and host identification. More specifically, the naming of the trap and possible lures, as well as used primers and the amplified genes is important for comparability between studies. Although the information about the land use and the surrounding of the trap or collection location can be important, these details were excluded in the suggested standard, to keep it most basic and to minimize the threshold of applying it. The information on the surrounding landscape is difficult to categorize. Similarly, also a host census would provide valuable insights into the correlation of host-feeding and host availability. However, as many studies do not include a host census, we have also dispensed with it for the sake of a minimum data standard.

These included details are important information to investigate and identify possible drivers of and changes in host-feeding patterns. A uniform way of reporting would facilitate the comparison of studies. This way, the research data is more accessible for the community, and new data can be fed straightforward into a communal database. Such a central database allows easier identification of gaps, which could be filled with

further vector collection studies. While this was initiated by the work on mosquito host-feeding patterns, this scheme can also be adapted for the bloodmeal reporting of other vectors, such as ticks, sand flies or biting midges.

3.4. Broad host preference and host-feeding patterns of *Culex pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium*

In many studies on host-feeding patterns of mosquitoes, closely related species or bioforms are often referred to by a taxonomically higher order such as the name of the complex or *sensu lato*, while the host-feeding patterns of the taxa underneath this taxonomic level, e.g. different complex members, could differ [211]. As a result, host-feeding patterns could be masked, hindering the detection of species-specific host-feeding behaviour and species-specific roles in transmission cycles. A prominent example is *Cx. pipiens* s.l., a globally distributed mosquito complex, which is often described ornithophilic in the literature [212–214]. Albeit, it is often referred to as the complex without differentiating the comprised species and even more rarely studies discriminated between the *Cx. pipiens* s.s. bioforms *pipiens* and *molestus* or their hybrids *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*. Indeed, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* is usually referred to as ornithophilic and ornithophagic, while *Cx. pipiens molestus* is rather called mammalophilic or anthropophilic [116,118,215,216]. However, there are only limited studies that actually identified the collected mosquito specimens genetically to bioform level and thus could substantiate these common assumptions. Additionally, also the sibling species *Cx. torrentium* is often not differentiated from *Cx. pipiens* s.l., as they are morphologically indistinguishable [111]. For *Cx. torrentium*, apart from the work of our research group there are no records on species-specific host-feeding patterns in the literature.

As the members of the *Cx. pipiens* complex are known to be suitable vectors for WNV, Sindbis virus and USUV [217–220], understanding of the species-specific host-feeding patterns is essential for the understanding of their actual role in pathogen circulation.

We therefore addressed the host preferences of *Cx. torrentium* and the two bioforms of *Cx. pipiens* s.s., as well as the differentiated host-feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, their hybrids and *Cx. torrentium* in an experimental setup, in a systematic literature study and by screening of field-collected specimens from Germany, Iran and Moldova.

3.4.1. No significant host preference of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*

In our experimental setup, no statistically significant preference for mouse, grey canary or human lure could be observed for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*. This is in contrast to experiments, which showed a preference for birds against mammals for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* [123,221]. Nonetheless, the mean preference of both, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*, was higher for bird compared to human lure, and higher for mouse compared to bird.

3.4.2. Host-feeding of *Cx. pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium* in the literature

While the preference for an available host is a good indication for inherent choice in an area with high availability of the different species, transmission routes are determined by the vector-host-contact through actual host-feeding in the field. Host-feeding patterns in nature are influenced by many more factors additional to the mosquitoes' preference, such as host availability and host defence mechanisms. A literature search based on the mosquito bloodmeal database and additional publications since identified 23 publications [116,125,131,215,222–240], in which these species and bioforms are orderly differentiated, with predominance of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* specimens. The available data show an overall high proportion of avian bloodmeals for *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, which is in line with the common assumption of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* being ornithophilic [108]. Looking at the different countries, the host-feeding patterns are heterogeneous regarding the proportion of mammalian feeds, ranging from less than 5% in Portugal, to 62.5% and 64.9% in Iran and the Netherlands, respectively [116,125,131,215,222–231]. This emphasizes the variability between

different locations, which could be driven by differing host availability or genetic mosquito population diversity. However, also *Cx. pipiens molestus* largely fed on birds, which is contrary to many references in literature describing *Cx. pipiens molestus* as mainly mammalophilic or even strongly anthropophilic [215]. Instead, the proportion of mammals (including human and non-human mammals) amounts to only 28.3% [116,125,215,222,226,231–239]. Differences between the locations are visible also for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, with proportions of mammalian bloodmeals as low as 9.1% in the USA and as high as 68% in Argentina [223,224,226,230,234,240]. The hybrids of the two bioforms are understood to represent an intermediate form of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* also in host choice, thus feeding more opportunistically and catholic on a range of hosts [116,125]. However, the specimens reported in the literature fed with a high proportion of 67% on birds, also with variation between the countries and including the three main host groups bird, human and non-human mammal [125,215,222,226,227,231,240]. For *Cx. torrentium*, no additional data was available in the literature, although it is referred to as an ornithophilic species, sometimes even described as exclusively ornithophilic, which does not feed on humans [218,241].

3.4.3. Host-feeding of *Cx. pipiens s.s.* and *Cx. torrentium* in Iran, Moldova and Germany

To further investigate the host-feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, their hybrids and *Cx. torrentium* and to consolidate knowledge, we analysed the bloodmeal origin of mosquito specimens collected in Iran, Moldova and Germany from 2011 until 2022. With 992 specimens, our collections increased the overall numbers by two thirds. Compared with the literature [116,125,131,215,222–231], however, our data present a more balanced distribution of hosts. The *Cx. pipiens pipiens* specimens fed about equally on humans and birds (~40% each). With 20.5%, also non-human mammals constitute a significant proportion of the feeds. This distribution is less biased towards birds, but emphasizes the risk of pathogen transmission from birds to non-avian hosts, and the potential role of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* in epizootic transmission

cycles. Also feeds from reptilian and amphibian hosts were detected for the first time for *Cx. pipiens pipiens*. The use of even poikilothermic hosts emphasizes that *Cx. pipiens pipiens* might be less of a specialist, but more opportunistic when it comes to host selection. When combining our data with data from the literature, birds are the most frequently detected host group for *Cx. pipiens pipiens*. However, more than 40% of the specimens opted for human or non-human mammalian hosts. This creates optimal conditions for pathogen transmission across different host groups and an increased risk for spill-over events.

In contrast to the findings from ten studies reported in the literature [116,125,215,222,226,232,233,235–237,239], which identified birds as the primary host group for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, in our collections human and non-human mammalian hosts constitute over 70% of the bloodmeals. As only 14 specimens could be collected, however, the proportion of avian feeds remains high when adding our results to those from previous studies. Human and non-human mammalian feeds were here at 29.6%.

The 18 collected specimens of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* x *molestus* fed in substantial proportions on all three main host groups humans (44.4%), non-human mammals and birds (both 27.8%), which is in line with a broad host spectrum described in literature [115,123,242]. Taken together, the specimens from literature [125,215,222,226,227,231,240] and our collections fed in 61.5% on avian hosts, while also humans and non-human mammals served to a considerable extent as hosts (38.5%).

With 29 specimens, our collections provide first, detailed insight into the host-feeding patterns of *Cx. torrentium*, which so far had not been identified in mosquito host-feeding studies. This species had similar proportions of avian and human hosts (48.3% and 41.4%, respectively). Non-human mammals constitute a smaller fraction with only 10.4%.

The findings present that a substantial proportion of bloodmeals of both, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus*, were not from birds, but from humans and non-human

mammals, challenging their common categorization as primarily ornithophilic and mammalo- or anthropophilic, respectively [116,118,215,216]. While the terminology is not standardized and these categorizations lack a common definition other than 'feeding often' on a specific host or host group, it is obvious, that *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* do not represent opposite poles in host-feeding with their hybrids in between. The as ornithophilic described *Cx. pipiens pipiens* displays even the lowest proportion of avian feeds.

The wider host range highlights these species' potential as bridge vectors in the transmission of WNV, USUV and Sindbis virus, aligning with their known vector competence for these pathogens [217,218,243–245]. *Culex torrentium*, although represented in low numbers in this study, but likewise vector competent for these viruses [84,113,218], needs to be considered as potential bridge vector as well.

3.4.4. Identification of mixed bloodmeals

Mixed bloodmeals have been detected very seldom for these mosquito taxa. Previously, only two and one specimens of the *Cx. pipiens* biotypes *pipiens* and *molestus*, respectively, have been reported with blood from more than one host [116,223]. With our collections, we could add 41 mixed bloodmeals for *Cx. pipiens* bioform *pipiens* and one for *Cx. torrentium*. The majority of mixed bloodmeals of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* contained blood of a human and an avian host (85.4%), while also the combinations bird + non-human mammal (7.3%), human + non-human mammal (4.9%) and even bird + amphibia (2.4%) were detected. The *Cx. torrentium* specimen had fed on *Homo sapiens* and *Sus scrofa*.

The information about multiple hosts bitten by the same individual can provide valuable insights regarding transmission risks, however, it requires careful interpretation. Often, as also true for our study, bloodmeals are identified using gel PCR followed by Sanger sequencing [104]. The varying specificity of primers, however, could impact the sensitivity for different host taxa [104]. Furthermore, collections could potentially contain more mixed meals than detected. Different gene

fragments must be amplified and distinct signals observed, to identify more than one host. However, the signals of these different gene fragments could overlap, rendering it challenging to differentiate from signals with low quality. This is especially relevant for hosts from the same host group [201].

4. Conclusion

Mosquitoes as a major vector of pathogens were investigated with a focus on vector competence for European BATV on the one hand, and on host attraction and general host-feeding patterns through a literature-based meta-analysis and an empirical study for *Cx. pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium* on the other hand.

The number of collected specimens of the *Cx. pipiens* complex analysed in this thesis sums up to two thirds of the amount of those collected and identified to bioform level previously available in the literature. *Culex torrentium* may be relevant in pathogen transmission, as observed host-feeding patterns include the host groups human, avian and non-human mammalian without significant preferences in experimental setups, and as vector competence has been known for Sindbis virus, USUV and WNV, and is now also confirmed for BATV. This makes *Cx. torrentium* a good candidate for epizootic transmission across different host groups. However, information is still scarce due to little numbers of collected specimens and more collections for this species are needed.

The two bioforms *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* did not differ in their host-feeding patterns as described in the literature, demonstrating that these patterns may be more variable and less pronounced. While 1st generation hybrids *pipiens* × *molestus*, linked to intermediate host-feeding behaviour, could be identified, little is known about backcrossing of the hybrids. This potential genetic mixing should be included in future considerations as possible contributions to the observed similarities in host-feeding patterns by further blurring the ecological distinction between the bioforms. Additionally, Next Generation Sequencing could improve the resolution of host-feeding pattern studies especially regarding the detection of multiple bloodmeals.

The collation of 333 host-feeding studies into a comprehensive database provides a valuable resource for advancing research in this field. While the data come from a wide

geographic range, their distribution is uneven, indicating the need for more research in underrepresented regions like Central Africa or South America. The database primarily offers insights into the feeding behaviour of the genera *Aedes*, *Anopheles* and *Culex*, with humans, non-human mammals and birds being the most frequent host groups. However, the collection methods may introduce biases against mosquito species specialized on other host groups. The host-feeding patterns of mosquito species often varied between different locations and are rarely uniform, suggesting that regional differences in host availability and abundance as well as variability between mosquito populations considerably influence host-feeding patterns. Due to this intricate interplay of factors influencing mosquito host-feeding patterns, the definition of 'phagia' remains complex, rendering it difficult to develop and apply predefined criteria and thresholds. The database is reliant on the given information and detail of each publication included. Ambiguous and changing taxonomy of both, mosquito and host species, impede comparability and aggravate cross-temporal and cross-spatial analyses.

The proposed data standard for reporting host-feeding studies represents a helpful step towards improving the comparability of the diverse datasets, addressing a significant gap in the research on vector host-feeding patterns. This proposed data standard is designed simple for convenient application. For deeper analysis of host-feeding patterns, also a thorough host census of every collection site would be necessary to include.

Finally, both, experimental studies and analyses of field-collected specimens, are crucial, offering complementary insights to better understand natural transmission cycles and infection risks.

References

- [1] Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Emerging Microbial Threats to Health in the 21st Century; Smolinski, M. S.; Hamburg, M. A.; Lederberg, J. (Eds.) Factors in Emergence. In *Microbial Threats to Health: Emergence, Detection, and Response*; National Academies Press (US), **2003**.
- [2] Beerntsen, B. T.; James, A. A.; Christensen, B. M. Genetics of mosquito vector competence. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.* **2000**, *64* (1), 115–137.
- [3] Becker, N.; Petric, D.; Zgomba, M.; Boase, C.; Madon, M.; Dahl, C.; Kaiser, A. *Mosquitoes and Their Control*; Springer: Berlin, Heidelberg, **2010**.
- [4] Service, M. W. *Medical Entomology for Students*, 5th ed.; Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, **2012**.
- [5] Bhatt, S.; Gething, P. W.; Brady, O. J.; Messina, J. P.; Farlow, A. W.; Moyes, C. L.; Drake, J. M.; Brownstein, J. S.; Hoen, A. G.; Sankoh, O.; Myers, M. F.; George, D. B.; Jaenisch, T.; Wint, G. R. W.; Simmons, C. P.; Scott, T. W.; Farrar, J. J.; Hay, S. I. The Global Distribution and Burden of Dengue. *Nature* **2013**, *496* (7446), 504–507.
- [6] World Health Organization. *Dengue and severe dengue*. Available online: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dengue-and-severe-dengue> (accessed 2024-10-17).
- [7] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *Why is Dengue a Global Issue?* Available online: <https://www.cdc.gov/dengue/training/cme/ccm/page51440.html> (accessed 2024-10-17).
- [8] World Health Organization - Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean. *Yellow fever*. Available online: <http://www.emro.who.int/health-topics/yellow-fever/index.html> (accessed 2024-10-14).
- [9] World Health Organization. *World Malaria Report 2022*. License: By-Nc-Sa, C. **2022**.
- [10] Roiz, D.; Pontifes, P.; Jourdain, F.; Diagne, C.; Leroy, B.; Vaissière, A.-C.; Tolsá, M. J.; Salles, J.-M.; Simard, F.; Courchamp, F. The rising global economic costs of invasive *Aedes* mosquitoes and *Aedes*-borne diseases. *Sci. Total Environ.* **2024**, *933* (173054).
- [11] Gallup, J. L.; Sachs, J. D. The economic burden of malaria. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2001**, *64* (1-2 Suppl), 85–96.
- [12] Haakenstad, A.; Harle, A. C.; Tsakalos, G.; Micah, A. E.; Tao, T.; Anjomshoa, M.; Cohen, J.; Fullman, N.; Hay, S. I.; Mestrovic, T.; Mohammed, S.; Mousavi, S. M.; Nixon, M. R.; Pigott, D.; Tran, K.; Murray, C. J. L.; Dieleman, J. L. Tracking spending on malaria by source in 106 countries, 2000-16: an economic modelling study. *Lancet Infect. Dis.* **2019**, *19* (7), 703–716.
- [13] Swei, A.; Couper, L. I.; Coffey, L. L.; Kapan, D.; Bennett, S. Patterns, Drivers, and Challenges of Vector-Borne Disease Emergence. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* **2020**, *20* (3), 159-170.
- [14] Chala, B.; Hamde, F. Emerging and Re-emerging Vector-Borne Infectious Diseases and the Challenges for Control: A Review. *Front. Public Health* **2021**, *9*, 715759.

- [15] Reed, K. D.; Meece, J. K.; Henkel, J. S.; Shukla, S. K. Birds, Migration and Emerging Zoonoses: West Nile Virus, Lyme Disease, Influenza A and Enteropathogens. *Clin. Med. Res.* **2003**, *1* (1), 5–12.
- [16] Kraemer, M. U. G.; Reiner, R. C.; Brady, O. J.; Messina, J. P.; Gilbert, M.; Pigott, D. M.; Yi, D.; Johnson, K.; Earl, L.; Marczak, L. B.; Shirude, S.; Davis Weaver, N.; Bisanzio, D.; Perkins, T. A.; Lai, S.; Lu, X.; Jones, P.; Coelho, G. E.; Carvalho, R. G.; Van Bortel, W.; Marsboom, C.; Hendrickx, G.; Schaffner, F.; Moore, C. G.; Nax, H. H.; Bengtsson, L.; Wetter, E.; Tatem, A. J.; Brownstein, J. S.; Smith, D. L.; Lambrechts, L.; Cauchemez, S.; Linard, C.; Faria, N. R.; Pybus, O. G.; Scott, T. W.; Liu, Q.; Yu, H.; Wint, G. R. W.; Hay, S. I.; Golding, N. Past and future spread of the arbovirus vectors *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus*. *Nat. Microbiol.* **2019**, *4* (5), 854–863.
- [17] Caminade, C.; Kovats, S.; Rocklov, J.; Tompkins, A. M.; Morse, A. P.; Colón-González, F. J.; Stenlund, H.; Martens, P.; Lloyd, S. J. Impact of climate change on global malaria distribution. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **2014**, *111* (9), 3286–3291.
- [18] Hubálek, Z. History of Arbovirus Research in the Czech Republic. *Viruses* **2021**, *13* (11), 2334.
- [19] Surveillance, prevention and control of West Nile virus and Usutu virus infections in the EU/EEA. *EFSA Support. Publ.* **2023**, *20* (9).
- [20] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Factsheet about West Nile virus infection*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/west-nile-fever/facts> (accessed 2024-10-14).
- [21] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *West Nile: Symptoms, Diagnosis, & Treatment*. Available online: <https://www.cdc.gov/west-nile-virus/symptoms-diagnosis-treatment/index.html> (accessed 2024-10-14).
- [22] Paré, J.; Moore, A. West Nile virus in horses — What do you need to know to diagnose the disease? *Can. Vet. J.* **2018**, *59* (10), 1119–1120.
- [23] Geiser, S.; Seitzinger, A.; Salazar, P.; Traub-Dargatz, J.; Morley, P.; Salman, M.; Wilmot, D.; Steffen, D.; Cunningham, W. Economic impact of West Nile virus on the Colorado and Nebraska equine industries: 2002. *Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service* **2003**.
- [24] Humblet, M.-F.; Vandeputte, S.; Fecher-Bourgeois, F.; Léonard, P.; Gosset, C.; Balenghien, T.; Durand, B.; Saegerman, C. Estimating the economic impact of a possible equine and human epidemic of West Nile virus infection in Belgium. *Eurosurveillance* **2016**, *21* (31), 30309.
- [25] Ng, T.; Hathaway, D.; Jennings, N.; Champ, D.; Chiang, Y. W.; Chu, H. J. Equine vaccine for West Nile virus. *Dev. Biol.* **2003**, *114*, 221–227.
- [26] El Garch, H.; Minke, J. M.; Rehder, J.; Richard, S.; Toulemonde, C. E.; Dinic, S.; Andreoni, C.; Audonnet, J. C.; Nordgren, R.; Juillard, V. A West Nile virus (WNV) recombinant canarypox virus vaccine elicits WNV-specific neutralizing antibodies and cell-mediated immune responses in the horse. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.* **2008**, *123* (3–4).
- [27] Smithburn, K. C.; Hughes, T. P.; Burke, A. W.; Paul, J. H. A Neurotropic Virus Isolated from the Blood of a Native of Uganda. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1940**, *s1-20* (4), 471–492.
- [28] Hubálek, Z.; Halouzka, J. West Nile fever—a reemerging mosquito-borne viral disease in Europe. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **1999**, *5* (5), 643–650.

- [29] Tsai, T.; Popovici, F.; Cernescu, C.; Campbell, G.; Nedelcu, N. West Nile encephalitis epidemic in southeastern Romania. *The Lancet* **1998**, *352* (9130), 767–771.
- [30] Platonov, A. E.; Shipulin, G. A.; Shipulina, O. Y.; Tyutyunnik, E. N.; Frolochkina, T. I.; Lanciotti, R. S.; Yazyshina, S.; Platonova, O. V.; Obukhov, I. L.; Zhukov, A. N.; Vengerov, Y. Y.; Prokrovskii, V. I. Outbreak of West Nile virus infection, Volgograd Region, Russia, 1999. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2001**, *7* (1), 128–132.
- [31] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Weekly updates: 2024 West Nile virus transmission season*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/west-nile-fever/surveillance-and-disease-data/disease-data-ecdc> (accessed 2024-10-16).
- [32] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *West Nile virus - distribution of human infections, 2013-2023*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/west-nile-virus-distribution-human-infections-2013-2023> (accessed 2024-10-14).
- [33] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *West Nile virus infection - annual epidemiological report for 2018*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/sites/default/files/documents/west-nile-fever-annual-epidemiological-report-2018.pdf> (accessed 2024-10-14).
- [34] Petrović, T.; Šekler, M.; Petrić, D.; Vidanović, D.; Debeljak, Z.; Lazić, G.; Lupulović, D.; Kavran, M.; Samojlović, M.; Ignjatović Ćupina, A.; Tešović, B.; Lazić, S.; Kolarević, M.; Labus, T.; Djurić, B. Intensive West Nile Virus Circulation in Serbia in 2018 – Results of Integrated Surveillance Program. *Pathogens* **2021**, *10* (10), 1294.
- [35] Ziegler, U.; Lühken, R.; Keller, M.; Cadar, D.; van der Grinten, E.; Michel, F.; Albrecht, K.; Eiden, M.; Rinder, M.; Lachmann, L.; Höper, D.; Vina-Rodriguez, A.; Gaede, W.; Pohl, A.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Groschup, M. H. West Nile virus epizootic in Germany, 2018. *Antiviral Res.* **2019**, *162*, 39–43.
- [36] Ziegler, U.; Santos, P. D.; Groschup, M. H.; Hattendorf, C.; Eiden, M.; Höper, D.; Eisermann, P.; Keller, M.; Michel, F.; Klopffleisch, R.; Müller, K.; Werner, D.; Kampen, H.; Beer, M.; Frank, C.; Lachmann, R.; Tews, B. A.; Wylezich, C.; Rinder, M.; Lachmann, L.; Grünewald, T.; Szentiks, C. A.; Sieg, M.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Cadar, D.; Lühken, R. West Nile Virus Epidemic in Germany Triggered by Epizootic Emergence, 2019. *Viruses* **2020**, *12* (4), 448.
- [37] Ciota, A. T. West Nile virus and its vectors. *Curr. Opin. Insect Sci.* **2017**, *22*, 28–36.
- [38] Kramer, L. D.; Styer, L. M.; Ebel, G. D. A global perspective on the epidemiology of West Nile virus. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **2008**, *53*, 61–81.
- [39] Bowen, R. A.; Nemeth, N. M. Experimental infections with West Nile virus. *Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis.* **2007**, *20* (3), 293.
- [40] Harrington, T.; Kuehnert, M. J.; Kamel, H.; Lanciotti, R. S.; Hand, S.; Currier, M.; Chamberland, M. E.; Petersen, L. R.; Marfin, A. A. West Nile virus infection transmitted by blood transfusion. *Transfusion* **2003**, *43* (8), 1018–1022.
- [41] Hinckley, A. F.; O’Leary, D. R.; Hayes, E. B. Transmission of West Nile virus through human breast milk seems to be rare. *Pediatrics* **2007**, *119* (3).
- [42] Iwamoto, M.; Jernigan, D. B.; Guasch, A.; Trepka, M. J.; Blackmore, C. G.; Hellinger, W. C.; Pham, S. M.; Zaki, S.; Lanciotti, R. S.; Lance-Parker, S. E.; DiazGranados, C. A.; Winquist, A. G.; Perlino, C. A.; Wiersma, S.; Hillyer, K. L.; Goodman, J. L.; Marfin, A.

- A.; Chamberland, M. E.; Petersen, L. R. Transmission of West Nile virus from an organ donor to four transplant recipients. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **2003**, 348 (22), 2196-203.
- [43] Vilibic-Cavlek, T.; Petrovic, T.; Savic, V.; Barbic, L.; Tabain, I.; Stevanovic, V.; Klobucar, A.; Mrzljak, A.; Ilic, M.; Bogdanic, M.; Benvin, I.; Santini, M.; Capak, K.; Monaco, F.; Listes, E.; Savini, G. Epidemiology of Usutu Virus: The European Scenario. *Pathogens* **2020**, 9 (9), 699.
- [44] Domanović, D.; Gossner, C. M.; Lieshout-Krikke, R.; Mayr, W.; Baroti-Toth, K.; Dobrota, A. M.; Escoval, M. A.; Henseler, O.; Jungbauer, C.; Liumbruno, G.; Oyonarte, S.; Politis, C.; Sandid, I.; Vidović, M. S.; Young, J. J.; Ushiro-Lumb, I.; Nowotny, N. West Nile and Usutu Virus Infections and Challenges to Blood Safety in the European Union. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2019**, 25 (6), 1050–1057.
- [45] Cadar, D.; Maier, P.; Müller, S.; Kress, J.; Chudy, M.; Bialonski, A.; Schlaphof, A.; Jansen, S.; Jöst, H.; Tannich, E.; Runkel, S.; Hitzler, W. E.; Hutschenreuter, G.; Wessiepe, M.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J. Blood donor screening for West Nile virus (WNV) revealed acute Usutu virus (USUV) infection, Germany, September 2016. *Eurosurveillance* **2017**, 22 (14), 30501.
- [46] Gaibani, P.; Pierro, A. M.; Cavrini, F.; Rossini, G.; Landini, M. P.; Sambri, V. False-Positive Transcription-Mediated Amplification Assay Detection of West Nile Virus in Blood from a Patient with Viremia Caused by an Usutu Virus Infection. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **2010**, 48 (9), 3338–3339.
- [47] Carletti, F.; Colavita, F.; Rovida, F.; Percivalle, E.; Baldanti, F.; Ricci, I.; De Liberato, C.; Rosone, F.; Messina, F.; Lalle, E.; Bordi, L.; Vairo, F.; Capobianchi, M. R.; Ippolito, G.; Cappiello, G.; Spanò, A.; Meschi, S.; Castilletti, C. Expanding Usutu virus circulation in Italy: detection in the Lazio region, central Italy, 2017 to 2018. *Eurosurveillance* **2019**, 24 (3), 1800649.
- [48] Aberle, S. W.; Kolodziejek, J.; Jungbauer, C.; Stiasny, K.; Aberle, J. H.; Zoufaly, A.; Hourfar, M. K.; Weidner, L.; Nowotny, N. Increase in human West Nile and Usutu virus infections, Austria, 2018. *Eurosurveillance* **2018**, 23 (43), 1800545.
- [49] Zannoli, S.; Sambri, V. West Nile Virus and Usutu Virus Co-Circulation in Europe: Epidemiology and Implications. *Microorganisms* **2019**, 7 (7), 184.
- [50] Pecorari, M.; Longo, G.; Gennari, W.; Grottola, A.; Sabbatini, A.; Tagliazucchi, S.; Savini, G.; Monaco, F.; Simone, M.; Lelli, R.; Rumpianesi, F. First human case of Usutu virus neuroinvasive infection, Italy, August-September 2009. *Euro Surveill. Bull. Eur. Sur Mal. Transm. Eur. Commun. Dis. Bull.* **2009**, 14 (50), 19446.
- [51] Santini, M.; Vilibic-Cavlek, T.; Barsic, B.; Barbic, L.; Savic, V.; Stevanovic, V.; Listes, E.; Di Gennaro, A.; Savini, G. First cases of human Usutu virus neuroinvasive infection in Croatia, August-September 2013: clinical and laboratory features. *J. Neurovirol.* **2015**, 21 (1), 92–97.
- [52] Engel, D.; Jöst, H.; Wink, M.; Börstler, J.; Bosch, S.; Garigliany, M.-M.; Jöst, A.; Czajka, C.; Lühken, R.; Ziegler, u.; Groschup, M. H.; Pfeffer, M.; Becker, N.; Cadar, D.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J. Reconstruction of the Evolutionary History and Dispersal of Usutu Virus, a Neglected Emerging Arbovirus in Europe and Africa. *mBio.* **2016**, 7 (1), e01938-15.
- [53] Weissenböck, H.; Bakonyi, T.; Rossi, G.; Mani, P.; Nowotny, N. Usutu virus, Italy, 1996. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2013**, 19 (2), 274–277.

- [54] Weissenböck, H.; Kolodziejek, J.; Url, A.; Lussy, H.; Rebel-Bauder, B.; Nowotny, N. Emergence of Usutu virus, an African mosquito-borne flavivirus of the Japanese encephalitis virus group, central Europe. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2002**, *8* (7), 652–656.
- [55] Angeloni, G.; Bertola, M.; Lazzaro, E.; Morini, M.; Masi, G.; Sinigaglia, A.; Trevisan, M.; Gossner, C. M.; Haussig, J. M.; Bakonyi, T.; Capelli, G.; Barzon, L. Epidemiology, surveillance and diagnosis of Usutu virus infection in the EU/EEA, 2012 to 2021. *Eurosurveillance* **2023**, *28* (33).
- [56] Steinmetz, H. W.; Bakonyi, T.; Weissenböck, H.; Hatt, J.-M.; Eulenberger, U.; Robert, N.; Hoop, R.; Nowotny, N. Emergence and establishment of Usutu virus infection in wild and captive avian species in and around Zurich, Switzerland--genomic and pathologic comparison to other central European outbreaks. *Vet. Microbiol.* **2011**, *148* (2–4).
- [57] Kemenesi, G.; Buzás, D.; Zana, B.; Kurucz, K.; Krtinic, B.; Kepner, A.; Földes, F.; Jakab, F. First genetic characterization of Usutu virus from *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes Serbia, 2014. *Infect. Genet. Evol. J. Mol. Epidemiol. Evol. Genet. Infect. Dis.* **2018**, *63*, 58–61.
- [58] Cadar, D.; Simonin, Y. Human Usutu Virus Infections in Europe: A New Risk on Horizon? *Viruses* **2022**, *15*, 77.
- [59] Hughes, H. R.; Adkins, S.; Alkhovskiy, S.; Beer, M.; Blair, C.; Calisher, C. H.; Drobot, M.; Lambert, A. J.; de Souza, W. M.; Marklewitz, M.; Nunes, M. R. T.; Shí (石晓宏), X. ICTV Virus Taxonomy Profile: *Peribunyaviridae*. *J. Gen. Virol.* **2020**, *101* (1), 1–2.
- [60] Mansfield, K. L.; Folly, A. J.; Hernández-Triana, L. M.; Sewgobind, S.; Johnson, N. Batai Orthobunyavirus: An Emerging Mosquito-Borne Virus in Europe. *Viruses* **2022**, *14* (9), 1868.
- [61] Ziegler, U.; Groschup, M. H.; Wysocki, P.; Press, F.; Gehrmann, B.; Fast, C.; Gaede, W.; Scheuch, D. E.; Eiden, M. Seroprevalance of Batai virus in ruminants from East Germany. *Vet. Microbiol.* **2018**, *227*, 97–102.
- [62] Dutuze, M. F.; Nzayirambaho, M.; Mores, C. N.; Christofferson, R. C. A Review of Bunyamwera, Batai, and Ngari Viruses: Understudied *Orthobunyaviruses* With Potential One Health Implications. *Front. Vet. Sci.* **2018**, *5*.
- [63] Hubálek, Z. Mosquito-borne viruses in Europe. *Parasitol. Res.* **2008**, *103* (1), 29–43.
- [64] Nashed, N. W.; Olson, J. G.; el-Tigani, A. Isolation of Batai Virus (Bunyaviridae:Bunyavirus) from the blood of suspected malaria patients in Sudan. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1993**, *48* (5), 676–681.
- [65] Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. Batai (Calovo) arbovirus neutralising antibodies in Finland. *Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn.* **1973**, *51* (4), 158–161.
- [66] Hubálek, Z.; Zeman, P.; Halouzka, J.; Juricová, Z.; St'ovícková, E.; Bálková, H.; Sikutová, S.; Rudolf, I. [Antibodies against mosquito-born viruses in human population of an area of Central Bohemia affected by the flood of 2002]. *Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Imunol.* **2004**, *53* (3), 112–120.
- [67] Cansado-Utrilla, C.; Zhao, S. Y.; McCall, P. J.; Coon, K. L.; Hughes, G. L. The microbiome and mosquito vectorial capacity: rich potential for discovery and translation. *Microbiome* **2021**, *9* (1), 111.
- [68] Azar, S. R.; Weaver, S. C. Vector Competence: What Has Zika Virus Taught Us? *Viruses* **2019**, *11* (9), 867.

- [69] Kramer, L. D.; Ciota, A. T. Dissecting vectorial capacity for mosquito-borne viruses. *Curr. Opin. Virol.* **2015**, *15*, 112–118.
- [70] Wu, V. Y.; Chen, B.; Christofferson, R.; Ebel, G.; Fagre, A. C.; Gallichotte, E. N.; Sweeny, A. R.; Carlson, C. J.; Ryan, S. J. A minimum data standard for vector competence experiments. *Sci. Data* **2022**, *9* (1), 634.
- [71] Talbot, B.; Caron-Lévesque, M.; Ardis, M.; Kryuchkov, R.; Kulkarni, M. A. Linking Bird and Mosquito Data to Assess Spatiotemporal West Nile Virus Risk in Humans. *EcoHealth* **2019**, *16* (1), 70–81.
- [72] Chouin-Carneiro, T.; Vega-Rua, A.; Vazeille, M.; Yebakima, A.; Girod, R.; Goindin, D.; Dupont-Rouzeyrol, M.; Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R.; Failloux, A.-B. Differential Susceptibilities of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* from the Americas to Zika Virus. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* **2016**, *10* (3), e0004543.
- [73] Hurlbut, H. S. Mosquito salivation and virus transmission. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1966**, *15* (6), 989–993.
- [74] Anderson, S. L.; Richards, S. L.; Smartt, C. T. A simple method for determining arbovirus transmission in mosquitoes. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* **2010**, *26* (1), 108–111.
- [75] Heitmann, A.; Jansen, S.; Lühken, R.; Leggewie, M.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Tannich, E. Forced Salivation As a Method to Analyze Vector Competence of Mosquitoes. *J. Vis. Exp.* **2018**, No. 138, 57980.
- [76] Takken, W.; Verhulst, N. O. Host preferences of blood-feeding mosquitoes. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **2013**, *58* (1), 433–453.
- [77] Thongsripong, P.; Hyman, J. M.; Kapan, D. D.; Bennett, S. N. Human–Mosquito Contact: A Missing Link in Our Understanding of Mosquito-Borne Disease Transmission Dynamics. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **2021**, *114* (4), 397–414.
- [78] Martínez-de la Puente, J.; Muñoz, J.; Capelli, G.; Montarsi, F.; Soriguer, R.; Arnoldi, D.; Rizzoli, A.; Figuerola, J. Avian malaria parasites in the last supper: identifying encounters between parasites and the invasive Asian mosquito tiger and native mosquito species in Italy. *Malar. J.* **2015**, *14*, 32.
- [79] Rose, N. H.; Badolo, A.; Sylla, M.; Akorli, J.; Otoo, S.; Gloria-Soria, A.; Powell, J. R.; White, B. J.; Crawford, J. E.; McBride, C. S. Dating the origin and spread of specialization on human hosts in *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. *eLife* **2012**, *12*, e83524.
- [80] Powell, J. R.; Gloria-Soria, A.; Kotsakiozi, P. Recent History of *Aedes aegypti*: Vector Genomics and Epidemiology Records. *Bioscience* **2018**, *68* (11), 854–860.
- [81] Edman, J. D. Host-feeding patterns of Florida mosquitoes: III. *Culex* (*Culex*) and *Culex* (*Neoculex*). *J. Med. Entomol.* **1974**, *11* (1), 95–104.
- [82] Reisen, W. K. Ecology of West Nile Virus in North America. *Viruses* **2013**, *5* (9), 2079–2105.
- [83] Vitek, C. J.; Richards, S. L.; Mores, C. N.; Day, J. F.; Lord, C. C. Arbovirus Transmission by *Culex nigripalpus* in Florida, 2005. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2008**, *45* (3), 483–493.
- [84] Hesson, J. C.; Verner-Carlsson, J.; Larsson, A.; Ahmed, R.; Lundkvist, Å.; Lundström, J. O. *Culex torrentium* Mosquito Role as Major Enzootic Vector Defined by Rate of Sindbis Virus Infection, Sweden, 2009. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2015**, *21* (5), 875–878.
- [85] Francy, D. B.; Jaenson, T. G.; Lundström, J. O.; Schildt, E. B.; Espmark, A.; Henriksson, B.; Niklasson, B. Ecologic studies of mosquitoes and birds as hosts of Ockelbo virus in

- Sweden and isolation of Inkoo and Batai viruses from mosquitoes. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1989**, *41* (3), 355–363.
- [86] Armstrong, P. M.; Andreadis, T. G. Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus in Mosquitoes and Their Role as Bridge Vectors. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2010**, *16*, 1869–1874.
- [87] Crans, W. J. The status of *Aedes sollicitans* as an epidemic vector of eastern equine encephalitis in New Jersey. *Mosq. News* **1977**, *37* (1), 85-89.
- [88] Hassan, H. K.; Cupp, E. W.; Hill, G. E.; Katholi, C. R.; Klingler, K.; Unnasch, T. R. Avian host preference by vectors of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2003**, *69* (6), 641–647.
- [89] Vasilakis, N.; Cardoso, J.; Hanley, K. A.; Holmes, E. C.; Weaver, S. C. Fever from the forest: prospects for the continued emergence of sylvatic dengue virus and its impact on public health. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.* **2011**, *9* (7), 532–541.
- [90] Nelson, R. L.; Tempelis, C. H.; Reeves, W. C.; Milby, M. M. Relation of Mosquito Density to Bird:Mammal Feeding Ratios of *Culex tarsalis* in Stable Traps. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1976**, *25* (4).
- [91] Gupta, A.; Singh, S. S.; Mittal, A. M.; Singh, P.; Goyal, S.; Kannan, K. R.; Gupta, A. K.; Gupta, N. Mosquito Olfactory Response Ensemble enables pattern discovery by curating a behavioral and electrophysiological response database. *iScience* **2022**, *25* (3), 103938.
- [92] Russell, T. L.; Beebe, N. W.; Bugoro, H.; Apairamo, A.; Cooper, R. D.; Collins, F. H.; Lobo, N. F.; Burkot, T. R. Determinants of host feeding success by *Anopheles farauti*. *Malar. J.* **2016**, *15* (1), 152.
- [93] Kilpatrick, A. M.; Kramer, L. D.; Jones, M. J.; Marra, P. P.; Daszak, P. West Nile Virus Epidemics in North America Are Driven by Shifts in Mosquito Feeding Behavior. *PLoS Biol.* **2006**, *4* (4), e82.
- [94] Tempelis, C. H.; Francy, D. B.; Hayes, R. O.; Lofy, M. F. Variations in feeding patterns of seven culicine mosquitoes on vertebrate hosts in Weld and Larimer Counties, Colorado. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1967**, *16* (1), 111–119.
- [95] Tempelis, C. H.; Reeves, W. C.; Bellamy, R. E.; Lofy, M. F. A Three-Year Study of the Feeding Habits of *Culex tarsalis* in Kern County, California. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1965**, *14* (1), 170–177.
- [96] Shaman, J.; Day, J. F.; Stieglitz, M. Drought-Induced Amplification of Saint Louis encephalitis virus, Florida. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2002**, *8* (6), 575–580.
- [97] Day, J. F.; Curtis, G. A. Influence of Rainfall on *Culex nigripalpus* (Diptera: Culicidae) Blood-Feeding Behavior in Indian River County, Florida. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **1989**, *82* (1), 32–37.
- [98] Edman, J. D.; Taylor, D. J. *Culex nigripalpus*: seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. *Science* **1968**, *161* (3836).
- [99] Lühken, R.; Pfitzner, W. P.; Börstler, J.; Garms, R.; Huber, K.; Schork, N.; Steinke, S.; Kiel, E.; Becker, N.; Tannich, E.; Krüger, A. Field evaluation of four widely used mosquito traps in Central Europe. *Parasit. Vectors* **2014**, *7*, 268.
- [100] González, M.; Alarcón-Elbal, P. M.; Valle-Mora, J.; Goldarazena, A. Comparison of different light sources for trapping Culicoides biting midges, mosquitoes and other dipterans. *Vet. Parasitol.* **2016**, *226*, 44–49.

- [101] Burkett-Cadena, N. D.; Eubanks, M. D.; Unnasch, T. R. Preference of female mosquitoes for natural and artificial resting sites. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* **2008**, *24* (2), 228–235.
- [102] Jaworski, L.; Sauer, F.; Jansen, S.; Tannich, E.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Kiel, E.; Lühken, R. Artificial resting sites: An alternative sampling method for adult mosquitoes. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2022**, *36* (2), 139–148.
- [103] Sauer, F. G.; Grave, J.; Lühken, R.; Kiel, E. Habitat and microclimate affect the resting site selection of mosquitoes. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2021**, *35* (3), 379–388.
- [104] Reeves, L. E.; Gillett-Kaufman, J. L.; Kawahara, A. Y.; Kaufman, P. E. Barcoding blood meals: New vertebrate-specific primer sets for assigning taxonomic identities to host DNA from mosquito blood meals. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* **2018**, *12* (8), e0006767.
- [105] Aardema, M. L.; vonHoldt, B. M.; Fritz, M. L.; Davis, S. R. Global evaluation of taxonomic relationships and admixture within the *Culex pipiens* complex of mosquitoes. *Parasit. Vectors* **2020**, *13* (1), 8.
- [106] Russell, R. C. A review of the status and significance of the species within the *Culex pipiens* group in Australia. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* **2012**, *28* (4s), 24–27.
- [107] Fonseca, D.; Meyer, J.; Wilkerson, R.; Fleischer, R. Pathways of expansion and multiple introductions illustrated by large genetic differentiation among Worldwide populations of the Southern house mosquito. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2006**, *74*, 284–289.
- [108] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Culex pipiens - Factsheet for experts*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/infectious-disease-topics/related-public-health-topics/disease-vectors/facts/mosquito-factsheets/culex-pipiens> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [109] Haba, Y.; McBride, L. Origin and status of *Culex pipiens* mosquito ecotypes. *Curr. Biol.* **2022**, *32* (5), R237–R246.
- [110] Sauer, F. G.; Lange, U.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Kiel, E.; Wiatrowska, B.; Myczko, Ł.; Lühken, R. Overwintering *Culex torrentium* in abandoned animal burrows as a reservoir for arboviruses in Central Europe. *One Health* **2023**, *16*, 100572.
- [111] Weitzel, T.; Braun, K.; Collado, A.; Jöst, A.; Becker, N. Distribution and frequency of *Culex pipiens* and *Culex torrentium* (Culicidae) in Europe and diagnostic allozyme markers. *Eur Mosq Bull* **2011**, *29*.
- [112] Lundström, J. O. Vector competence of western European mosquitoes for arboviruses: A review of field and experimental studies. *Bull. Soc. Vector Ecol.* **1994**, *19* : 23-36.
- [113] Jansen, S.; Heitmann, A.; Lühken, R.; Leggewie, M.; Helms, M.; Badusche, M.; Rossini, G.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Tannich, E. *Culex torrentium*: A Potent Vector for the Transmission of West Nile Virus in Central Europe. *Viruses* **2019**, *11*, 492.
- [114] Jansen, S.; Heitmann, A.; Uusitalo, R.; Korhonen, E. M.; Lühken, R.; Kliemke, K.; Lange, U.; Helms, M.; Kirjalainen, L.; Nykänen, R.; Gregow, H.; Pirinen, P.; Rossini, G.; Vapalahti, O.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Huhtamo, E. Vector Competence of Northern European *Culex pipiens* Biotype *pipiens* and *Culex torrentium* to West Nile Virus and Sindbis Virus. *Viruses* **2023**, *15* (3), 592.
- [115] Fonseca, D. M.; Keyghobadi, N.; Malcolm, C. A.; Mehmet, C.; Schaffner, F.; Mogi, M.; Fleischer, R. C.; Wilkerson, R. C. Emerging vectors in the *Culex pipiens* complex. *Science* **2004**, *303* (5663), 1535–1538.

- [116] Gomes, B.; Sousa, C. A.; Vicente, J. L.; Pinho, L.; Calderón, I.; Arez, E.; Almeida, A. P.; Donnelly, M. J.; Pinto, J. Feeding patterns of *molestus* and *pipiens* forms of *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) in a region of high hybridization. *Parasit. Vectors* **2013**, *6* (1), 93.
- [117] O'Connor, L.-L.; Hassan, H. K.; Unnasch, T.; Gingrich, J. B. Gonotrophic age structure of mosquitoes in the *Culex pipiens* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) and possible influences on host meal selection. *J. Parasitol. Vector Biol.* **2009**, *1*, 25.
- [118] Zittra, C.; Flechl, E.; Kothmayer, M.; Vitecek, S.; Rossiter, H.; Zechmeister, T.; Fuehrer, H.-P. Ecological characterization and molecular differentiation of *Culex pipiens* complex taxa and *Culex torrentium* in eastern Austria. *Parasit. Vectors* **2016**, *9*, 197.
- [119] Rudolf, M.; Czajka, C.; Börstler, J.; Melaun, C.; Jöst, H.; von Thien, H.; Badusche, M.; Becker, N.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Krüger, A.; Tannich, E.; Becker, S. First Nationwide Surveillance of *Culex pipiens* Complex and *Culex torrentium* Mosquitoes Demonstrated the Presence of *Culex pipiens* Biotype *pipiens/molestus* Hybrids in Germany. *PLoS ONE* **2013**, *8* (9), e71832.
- [120] Tempelis, C. H. Host-feeding patterns of mosquitoes, with a review of advances in analysis of blood meals by serology. *J. Med. Entomol.* **1975**, *11* (6), 635–653.
- [121] Nelson, R. L.; Tempelis, C. H.; Reeves, W. C.; Milby, M. M. Relation of mosquito density to bird: mammal feeding ratios of *Culex tarsalis* in stable traps. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **1976**, *25* (4), 644–654.
- [122] Service, M. W. The use of traps in sampling mosquito populations. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* **1969**, *12* (4), 403–412.
- [123] Fritz, M. L.; Walker, E. D.; Miller, J. R.; Severson, D. W.; Dworkin, I. Divergent host preferences of above- and below-ground *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes and their hybrid offspring. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2015**, *29* (2), 115–123.
- [124] Huang, S.; Hamer, G. L.; Molaei, G.; Walker, E. D.; Goldberg, T. L.; Kitron, U. D.; Andreadis, T. G. Genetic variation associated with mammalian feeding in *Culex pipiens* from a West Nile virus epidemic region in Chicago, Illinois. *Vector-Borne Zoonotic Dis.* **2009**, *9* (6), 637–642.
- [125] Osório, H. C.; Zé-Zé, L.; Amaro, F.; Nunes, A.; Alves, M. J. Sympatric occurrence of *Culex pipiens* (Diptera, Culicidae) biotypes *pipiens*, *molestus* and their hybrids in Portugal, Western Europe: feeding patterns and habitat determinants. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2014**, *28* (1), 103–109.
- [126] Bakran-Lebl, K.; Camp, J. V.; Kolodziejek, J.; Weidinger, P.; Hufnagl, P.; Cabal Rosel, A.; Zwickelstorfer, A.; Allerberger, F.; Nowotny, N. Diversity of West Nile and Usutu virus strains in mosquitoes at an international airport in Austria. *Transbound. Emerg. Dis.* **2022**, *69* (4), 2096–2109.
- [127] Manoj, R. R. S.; Latrofa, M. S.; Cavalera, M. A.; Mendoza-Roldan, J. A.; Maia, C.; Otranto, D. Molecular detection of zoonotic filarioids in *Culex* spp. from Portugal. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2021**, *35* (3), 468–477.
- [128] Rizzoli, A.; Bolzoni, L.; Chadwick, E. A.; Capelli, G.; Montarsi, F.; Grisenti, M.; de la Puente, J. M.; Muñoz, J.; Figuerola, J.; Soriguer, R.; Anfora, G.; Di Luca, M.; Rosà, R. Understanding West Nile virus ecology in Europe: *Culex pipiens* host feeding preference in a hotspot of virus emergence. *Parasit. Vectors* **2015**, *8* (1), 213.

- [129] Muñoz, J.; Ruiz, S.; Soriguer, R.; Alcaide, M.; Viana, D. S.; Roiz, D.; Vázquez, A.; Figuerola, J. Feeding Patterns of Potential West Nile Virus Vectors in South-West Spain. *PLoS ONE* **2012**, *7* (6), e39549.
- [130] González, M. A.; Prosser, S. W.; Hernández-Triana, L. M.; Alarcón-Elbal, P. M.; Goiri, F.; López, S.; Ruiz-Arrondo, I.; Hebert, P. D. N.; García-Pérez, A. L. Avian Feeding Preferences of *Culex pipiens* and *Culiseta* spp. Along an Urban-to-Wild Gradient in Northern Spain. *Front. Ecol. Evol.* **2020**, *8*.
- [131] Brugman, V. A.; Hernández-Triana, L. M.; England, M. E.; Medlock, J. M.; Mertens, P. P. C.; Logan, J. G.; Wilson, A. J.; Fooks, A. R.; Johnson, N.; Carpenter, S. Blood-feeding patterns of native mosquitoes and insights into their potential role as pathogen vectors in the Thames estuary region of the United Kingdom. *Parasit. Vectors* **2017**, *10* (1), 163.
- [132] Fikrig, K.; Harrington, L. C. Understanding and interpreting mosquito blood feeding studies: the case of *Aedes albopictus*. *Trends Parasitol.* **2021**, *37* (11), 959–975.
- [133] Ainsworth, C. Tropical diseases move north. *Nature* **2023**.
- [134] Kulkarni, M. Global spread and impacts of emerging vector-borne diseases. *Can. Commun. Dis. Rep.* **2016**, *42* (10), 198–199.
- [135] Tjaden, N. B.; Caminade, C.; Beierkuhnlein, C.; Thomas, S. M. Mosquito-Borne Diseases: Advances in Modelling Climate-Change Impacts. *Trends Parasitol.* **2018**, *34* (3), 227–245.
- [136] Gorris, M. E.; Bartlow, A. W.; Temple, S. D.; Romero-Alvarez, D.; Shutt, D. P.; Fair, J. M.; Kaufeld, K. A.; Del Valle, S. Y.; Manore, C. A. Updated distribution maps of predominant *Culex* mosquitoes across the Americas. *Parasit. Vectors* **2021**, *14* (1), 547.
- [137] Lee, S. H.; Nam, K. W.; Jeong, J. Y.; Yoo, S. J.; Koh, Y.-S.; Lee, S.; Heo, S. T.; Seong, S.-Y.; Lee, K. H. The Effects of Climate Change and Globalization on Mosquito Vectors: Evidence from Jeju Island, South Korea on the Potential for Asian Tiger Mosquito (*Aedes albopictus*) Influxes and Survival from Vietnam Rather Than Japan. *PLoS ONE* **2013**, *8* (7), e68512.
- [138] Reiter, P.; Sprenger, D. The used tire trade: a mechanism for the worldwide dispersal of container breeding mosquitoes. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* **1987**, *3* (3), 494–501.
- [139] Ogden, N.; Lindsay, L.; Coulthart, M. Is there a risk of chikungunya transmission in Canada? *Can. Commun. Dis. Rep.* **2015**, *41* (1), 11–14.
- [140] Reiter, P. Climate change and mosquito-borne disease. *Environ. Health Perspect.* **2001**, *109*.
- [141] Delisle, E.; Rousseau, C.; Broche, B.; Leparç-Goffart, I.; L'Ambert, G.; Cochet, A.; Prat, C.; Foulongne, V.; Ferré, J. B.; Catelinois, O.; Flusin, O.; Tchernonog, E.; Moussion, I. E.; Wiegandt, A.; Septfons, A.; Mendy, A.; Moyano, M. B.; Laporte, L.; Maurel, J.; Jourdain, F.; Reynes, J.; Paty, M. C.; Golliot, F. Chikungunya outbreak in Montpellier, France, September to October 2014. *Eurosurveillance* **2015**, *20* (17), 21108.
- [142] Rezza, G.; Nicoletti, L.; Angelini, R.; Romi, R.; Finarelli, A.; Panning, M.; Cordioli, P.; Fortuna, C.; Boros, S.; Magurano, F.; Silvi, G.; Angelini, P.; Dottori, M.; Ciufolini, M.; Majori, G.; Cassone, A. Infection with chikungunya virus in Italy: an outbreak in a temperate region. *The Lancet* **2007**, *370* (9602), 1840–1846.
- [143] Cochet, A.; Calba, C.; Jourdain, F.; Grard, G.; Durand, G. A.; Guinard, A.; Noël, H.; Paty, M.-C.; Franke, F.; Auzet-Caillaud, M.; Aventini, C.; Borel, A.; Bruel, C.; Decoppet,

- A.; Gossa, M.; Krouk, M.; Laboureyras, C.; Mazza, A.; Mihoubi, M.; Muriel, A.; Peloux-Petiot, F.; Piétin, C.; Raibaut, J.; Saintillan, L.; Schmitt, C.; Travanut, M.; Vassal, C.; Albert, P.; Bulmanski-Then, L.; Cahuzac, C.; Catala, L.; Cot, A.; Creton, P.-M.; Dubois, A.; Dehecq, J. S.; Estève-Moussion, I.; Gaillard, F.; Giraud, C.; Glass, O.; Lagarde, V.; Larrose, A.; Lecerf, C.; Ould Larabi, R.; Maes, B.; Peiffer, G.; Rico, C.; Rouvié-Laurie, I.; Roux, N.; Santana, G.; Sauthier, N.; Sellami, S.; Wagner, S.; Zumbo, B.; Balle, E.; Coiplet, L.; Gaucher, S.; Leccia, G.; Morel, D.; Jouanthoua, F.; Belkadi, L.; Broustal, O.; Durand, C.; Mouly, D.; Yubero, G.; Riondel, A.; Bekheira, L.; Kelly, D.; Mertens-Rondelart, I.; Sanchez-Ruiz, M.-A.; Souares, Y.; Yanwou, N.; Barbry, A.; Durand, T.; Ovize, A.; Soares, A.; Roquebert, B.; Verdurme, L.; Mansuy, J.-M.; Aumaître, H.; Chanaud, L.; L'Ambert, G.; Kervella, Y.-M.; Lacour, G.; Mignotte, A.; Tizon, C.; Biancarelli, A.; Maestracci, J.-L.; Pompa, B.; Santoni, J.-B. Autochthonous dengue in mainland France, 2022: geographical extension and incidence increase. *Eurosurveillance* **2022**, *27* (44), 2200818.
- [144] Zatta, M.; Brichtler, S.; Vindrios, W.; Melica, G.; Gallien, S. Autochthonous Dengue Outbreak, Paris Region, France, September–October 2023. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2023**, *29* (12), 2538–2540.
- [145] Vita, S.; Lalle, E.; Caputi, P.; Faraglia, F.; D'Abramo, A.; Bordi, L.; De Carli, G.; Sberna, G.; Giancola, M. L.; Maffongelli, G.; Mija, C.; Antinori, A.; Cicalini, S.; Maggi, F.; Girardi, E.; Vairo, F.; Nicastri, E. Dengue fever as autochthonous infectious disease in Italy: Epidemiological, clinical and virological characteristics. *Travel Med. Infect. Dis.* **2024**, *62*, 102762.
- [146] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Factsheet for health professionals about dengue*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/dengue-fever/facts> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [147] Brem, J.; Elankeswaran, B.; Erne, D.; Hedrich, N.; Lovey, T.; Marzetta, V.; Salvado, L. T.; Züger, C.; Schlagenhauf, P. Dengue “homegrown” in Europe (2022 to 2023). *New Microbes New Infect.* **2023**, *56*, 101205.
- [148] Stephenson, C.; Coker, E.; Wisely, S.; Liang, S.; Dinglasan, R. R.; Lednicky, J. A. Imported Dengue Case Numbers and Local Climatic Patterns Are Associated with Dengue Virus Transmission in Florida, USA. *Insects* **2022**, *13* (2), 163.
- [149] Gerrard, S. R.; Li, L.; Barrett, A. D.; Nichol, S. T. Ngari Virus Is a Bunyamwera Virus Reassortant That Can Be Associated with Large Outbreaks of Hemorrhagic Fever in Africa. *J. Virol.* **2004**, *78* (16), 8922–8926.
- [150] Bowen, M. D.; Trappier, S. G.; Sanchez, A. J.; Meyer, R. F.; Goldsmith, C. S.; Zaki, S. R.; Dunster, L. M.; Peters, C. J.; Ksiazek, T. G.; Nichol, S. T. A reassortant bunyavirus isolated from acute hemorrhagic fever cases in Kenya and Somalia. *Virology* **2001**, *291* (2), 185–190.
- [151] Briese, T.; Bird, B.; Kapoor, V.; Nichol, S. T.; Lipkin, W. I. Batai and Ngari Viruses: M Segment Reassortment and Association with Severe Febrile Disease Outbreaks in East Africa. *J. Virol.* **2006**, *80* (11), 5627–5630.
- [152] Hernández-Triana, L. M.; Folly, A. J.; Barrero, E.; Lumley, S.; del Mar Fernández de Marco, M.; Sewgobind, S.; McElhinney, L. M.; Fooks, A. R.; Johnson, N. Oral susceptibility of aedine and culicine mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to Batai *Orthobunyavirus*. *Parasit. Vectors* **2021**, *14* (1), 566.

- [153] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Aedes detritus/Aedes coluzzii - current known distribution: October 2023*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/aedes-detritusaedes-coluzzii-current-known-distribution-october-2023> (accessed 2024-10-16).
- [154] Sudeep, A. B.; Shaikh, N.; Ghodke, Y. S.; Ingale, V. S.; Gokhale, M. D. Vector competence of certain *Culex* and *Aedes* mosquitoes for the Chittoor virus, the Indian variant of the Batai virus. *Can. J. Microbiol.* **2018**, *64* (8), 581–588.
- [155] Huhtamo, E.; Lambert, A. J.; Costantino, S.; Servino, L.; Krizmancic, L.; Boldorini, R.; Allegrini, S.; Grasso, I.; Korhonen, E. M.; Vapalahti, O.; Lanciotti, R. S.; Ravanini, P. Isolation and full genomic characterization of Batai virus from mosquitoes, Italy 2009. *J. Gen. Virol.* **2013**, *94* (Pt 6), 1242–1248.
- [156] Jöst, H.; Bialonski, A.; Schmetz, C.; Günther, S.; Becker, N.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J. Isolation and Phylogenetic Analysis of Batai Virus, Germany. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2011**, *84* (2), 241–243.
- [157] Werblow, A.; Boliuss, S.; Dorresteyjn, A.; Melaun, C.; Klimpel, S. Diversity of *Culex torrentium* Martini, 1925 - a potential vector of arboviruses and filaria in Europe. *Parasitol. Res.* **2013**, *112*.
- [158] Rudolf, M.; Czajka, C.; Börstler, J.; Melaun, C.; Jöst, H.; von Thien, H.; Badusche, M.; Becker, N.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Krüger, A.; Tannich, E.; Becker, S. First Nationwide Surveillance of *Culex pipiens* Complex and *Culex torrentium* Mosquitoes Demonstrated the Presence of *Culex pipiens* Biotype *pipiens/molestus* Hybrids in Germany. *PLOS ONE* **2013**, *8* (9), e71832.
- [159] Paupy, C.; Delatte, H.; Bagny, L.; Corbel, V.; Fontenille, D. *Aedes albopictus*, an arbovirus vector: from the darkness to the light. *Microbes Infect.* **2009**, *11* (14), 1177–1185.
- [160] Gratz, N. G. Critical review of the vector status of *Aedes albopictus*. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2004**, *18* (3), 215–227.
- [161] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Aedes albopictus - current known distribution: July 2024*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/aedes-albopictus-current-known-distribution-july-2024> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [162] European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. *Aedes japonicus - current known distribution: October 2023*. Available online: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/aedes-japonicus-current-known-distribution-october-2023> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [163] Leta, S.; Beyene, T. J.; De Clercq, E. M.; Amenu, K.; Kraemer, M. U. G.; Revie, C. W. Global risk mapping for major diseases transmitted by *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus*. *Int. J. Infect. Dis. IJID Off. Publ. Int. Soc. Infect. Dis.* **2018**, *67*, 25–35.
- [164] Zouache, K.; Fontaine, A.; Vega-Rua, A.; Mousson, L.; Thiberge, J.-M.; Lourenco-De-Oliveira, r.; Caro, V.; Lambrechts, L.; Failloux, A.-B. Three-way interactions between mosquito population, viral strain and temperature underlying chikungunya virus transmission potential. *Proc. Biol. Sci.* **2014**, *281* (1792).
- [165] Cichon, N.; Eiden, M.; Schulz, J.; Günther, A.; Wysocki, P.; Holicki, C. M.; Borgwardt, J.; Gaede, W.; Groschup, M. H.; Ziegler, U. Serological and Molecular Investigation of Batai Virus Infections in Ruminants from the State of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 2018. *Viruses* **2021**, *13* (3), 370.

- [166] Scheuch, D. E.; Schäfer, M.; Eiden, M.; Heym, E. C.; Ziegler, U.; Walther, D.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Keller, M.; Groschup, M. H.; Kampen, H. Detection of Usutu, Sindbis, and Batai Viruses in Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) Collected in Germany, 2011–2016. *Viruses* **2018**, *10* (7), 389.
- [167] Washino, R. K.; Tempelis, C. H. Mosquito host bloodmeal identification: methodology and data analysis. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* **1983**, *28*, 179–201.
- [168] Braack, L.; Gouveia de Almeida, A. P.; Cornel, A. J.; Swanepoel, R.; de Jager, C. Mosquito-borne arboviruses of African origin: review of key viruses and vectors. *Parasit. Vectors* **2018**, *11* (1), 29.
- [169] Pan American Health Organization. *Vector Borne Diseases, Region of the Americas*. Available online: https://ais.paho.org/hiph/viz/cha_cd_vectorborndiseases.asp (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [170] Song, X.; Zhong, Z.; Gao, L.; Weiss, B. L.; Wang, J. Metabolic interactions between disease-transmitting vectors and their microbiota. *Trends Parasitol.* **2022**, *38* (8), 697–708.
- [171] Pombi, M.; Montarsi, F.; Rezaei, N. (Ed.) Mosquitoes (Culicidae). In *Encyclopedia of Infection and Immunity, Volume 2*; **2022**, pp. 801-818.
- [172] Takken, W.; Charlwood, D.; Lindsay, S. W. The behaviour of adult *Anopheles gambiae*, sub-Saharan Africa's principal malaria vector, and its relevance to malaria control: a review. *Malar. J.* **2024**, *23* (1), 161.
- [173] World Health Organization. *Vector-borne diseases*. Available online: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/vector-borne-diseases> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [174] Servadio, J. L.; Rosenthal, S. R.; Carlson, L.; Bauer, C. Climate patterns and mosquito-borne disease outbreaks in South and Southeast Asia. *J. Infect. Public Health* **2018**, *11* (4), 566–571.
- [175] Naeem, A.; Naeem, F.; Tabassum, S.; Afzaal, U.; Nazir, A. R.; Sabir, S.; Sah Sah, S.; Mohanty, A.; Sah, R. Recurrent West Nile virus outbreak in the United States in 2022: Current challenges and recommendations. *J. Biosaf. Biosecurity* **2023**, *5* (4), 146–152.
- [176] Samy, A. M.; Elaagip, A. H.; Kenawy, M. A.; Ayres, C. F. J.; Peterson, A. T.; Soliman, D. E. Climate Change Influences on the Global Potential Distribution of the Mosquito *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Vector of West Nile Virus and Lymphatic Filariasis. *PLOS ONE* **2016**, *11* (10), e0163863.
- [177] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *Areas at Risk for Japanese Encephalitis*. Available online: <https://www.cdc.gov/japanese-encephalitis/data-maps/index.html> (accessed 2024-10-15).
- [178] Institute of Medicine (US) Committee for the Study on Malaria Prevention and Control; Oaks Jr., S. C.; Mitchell, V. S.; Pearson, G. W.; Carpenter, C. C. J. (Eds.) *Vector Biology, Ecology, and Control*. In *Malaria: Obstacles and Opportunities*; National Academies Press (US), **1991**.
- [179] Venkatesan, P. The 2023 WHO World Malaria Report. *Lancet Microbe* **2024**, *5* (3), e214.
- [180] Bar-On, Y. M.; Phillips, R.; Milo, R. The biomass distribution on Earth. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **2018**, *115* (25), 6506–6511.

- [181] Guagliardo, S. A. J.; Levine, R. S. Etymologia: *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2021**, *27* (8), 2041.
- [182] Samuel, P. P.; Arunachalam, N.; Hiriyani, J.; Thenmozhi, V.; Gajanana, A.; Satyanarayana, K. Host-feeding pattern of *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say and *Mansonia annulifera* (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae), the major vectors of filariasis in a rural area of south India. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2004**, *41* (3), 442–446.
- [183] Tandina, F.; Niaré, S.; Laroche, M.; Koné, A. K.; Diarra, A. Z.; Ongoiba, A.; Berenger, J. M.; Doumbo, O. K.; Raoult, D.; Parola, P. Using MALDI-TOF MS to identify mosquitoes collected in Mali and their blood meals. *Parasitology* **2018**, *145* (9), 1170–1182.
- [184] Hamer, G. L.; Kitron, U. D.; Goldberg, T. L.; Brawn, J. D.; Loss, S. R.; Ruiz, M. O.; Hayes, D. B.; Walker, E. D. Host selection by *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes and West Nile virus amplification. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2009**, *80* (2), 268–278.
- [185] Silver, J. B. (Ed.) Blood-Feeding and Its Epidemiological Significance. In *Mosquito Ecology: Field Sampling Methods*; Springer Netherlands: Dordrecht, **2008**, pp 677–769.
- [186] van den Broek, I. V. F.; den Otter, C. J. Olfactory sensitivities of mosquitoes with different host preferences (*Anopheles gambiae* s.s., *An. arabiensis*, *An. quadriannulatus*, *An. m. atroparvus*) to synthetic host odours. *J. Insect Physiol.* **1999**, *45* (11), 1001–1010.
- [187] Main, B. J.; Lee, Y.; Ferguson, H. M.; Kreppel, K. S.; Kihonda, A.; Govella, N. J.; Collier, T. C.; Cornel, A. J.; Eskin, E.; Kang, E. Y.; Nieman, C. C.; Weakley, A. M.; Lanzaro, G. C. The Genetic Basis of Host Preference and Resting Behavior in the Major African Malaria Vector, *Anopheles arabiensis*. *PLoS Genet.* **2016**, *12* (9), e1006303.
- [188] Athrey, G.; Cosme, L. V.; Popkin-Hall, Z.; Pathikonda, S.; Takken, W.; Slotman, M. A. Chemosensory gene expression in olfactory organs of the anthropophilic *Anopheles coluzzii* and zoophilic *Anopheles quadriannulatus*. *BMC Genomics* **2017**, *18* (1), 751.
- [189] Pereira-dos-Santos, T.; Roiz, D.; Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R.; Paupy, C. A Systematic Review: Is *Aedes albopictus* an Efficient Bridge Vector for Zoonotic Arboviruses? *Pathogens* **2020**, *9* (4), 266.
- [190] Medlock, J. M.; Snow, K. R.; Leach, S. Possible ecology and epidemiology of medically important mosquito-borne arboviruses in Great Britain. *Epidemiol. Infect.* **2007**, *135* (3), 466–482.
- [191] West, R. G.; Mathias, D. K.; Day, J. F.; Acevedo, C.; Unnasch, T. R.; Burkett-Cadena, N. D. Seasonal Changes of Host Use by *Culiseta melanura* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Central Florida. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2020**, *57* (5), 1627–1634.
- [192] Camp, J. V.; Bakonyi, T.; Soltész, Z.; Zechmeister, T.; Nowotny, N. *Uranotaenia unguiculata* Edwards, 1913 are attracted to sound, feed on amphibians, and are infected with multiple viruses. *Parasit. Vectors* **2018**, *11*, 456.
- [193] Pachler, K.; Lebl, K.; Berer, D.; Rudolf, I.; Hubalek, Z.; Nowotny, N. Putative new West Nile virus lineage in *Uranotaenia unguiculata* mosquitoes, Austria, 2013. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* **2014**, *20* (12), 2119–2122.
- [194] Burkett-Cadena, N. D.; Graham, S. P.; Hassan, H. K.; Guyer, C.; Eubanks, M. D.; Katholi, C. R.; Unnasch, T. R. Blood feeding patterns of potential arbovirus vectors of the genus *Culex* targeting ectothermic hosts. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2008**, *79* (5), 809–815.

- [195] Cupp, E. W.; Zhang, D.; Yue, X.; Cupp, M. S.; Guyer, C.; Sprenger, T. R.; Unnasch, T. R. Identification of reptilian and amphibian blood meals from mosquitoes in an eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus focus in central Alabama. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2004**, *71* (3), 272–276.
- [196] Giesen, C.; Herrador, Z.; Fernandez-Martinez, B.; Figuerola, J.; Gangoso, L.; Vazquez, A.; Gómez-Barroso, D. A systematic review of environmental factors related to WNV circulation in European and Mediterranean countries. *One Health* **2023**, *16*, 100478.
- [197] Bartlett-Healy, K.; Crans, W.; Gaugler, R. Phonotaxis to Amphibian Vocalizations in *Culex territans* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **2008**, *101* (1), 95–103.
- [198] Ferguson, L. V.; Smith, T. G. Reciprocal Trophic Interactions and Transmission of Blood Parasites between Mosquitoes and Frogs. *Insects* **2012**, *3* (2), 410–423.
- [199] Molaei, G.; Andreadis, T. G. Identification of avian- and mammalian-derived bloodmeals in *Aedes vexans* and *Culiseta melanura* (Diptera: Culicidae) and its implication for West Nile virus transmission in Connecticut, U.S.A. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2006**, *43* (5), 1088–1093.
- [200] Ngo, K. A.; Kramer, L. D. Identification of mosquito bloodmeals using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with order-specific primers. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2003**, *40* (2), 215–222.
- [201] Logue, K.; Keven, J. B.; Cannon, M. V.; Reimer, L.; Siba, P.; Walker, E. D.; Zimmerman, P. A.; Serre, D. Unbiased Characterization of *Anopheles* Mosquito Blood Meals by Targeted High-Throughput Sequencing. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* **2016**, *10* (3), e0004512.
- [202] Borland, E. M.; Kading, R. C. Modernizing the Toolkit for Arthropod Bloodmeal Identification. *Insects* **2021**, *12* (1), 37.
- [203] Santos, C. S.; Pie, M. R.; Da Rocha, T. C.; Navarro-Silva, M. A. Molecular identification of blood meals in mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in urban and forested habitats in southern Brazil. *PLOS ONE* **2019**, *14* (2), e0212517.
- [204] Reeves, L. E.; Holderman, C. J.; Blosser, E. M.; Gillett-Kaufman, J. L.; Kawahara, A. Y.; Kaufman, P. E.; Burkett-Cadena, N. D. Identification of *Uranotaenia sapphirina* as a specialist of annelids broadens known mosquito host use patterns. *Commun. Biol.* **2018**, *1* (1), 92.
- [205] Batson, J.; Dudas, G.; Haas-Stapleton, E.; Kistler, A. L.; Li, L. M.; Logan, P.; Ratnasiri, K.; Retallack, H. Single mosquito metatranscriptomics identifies vectors, emerging pathogens and reservoirs in one assay. *eLife* **2021**, *10*, e68353.
- [206] Wilkerson, R. C.; Linton, Y.-M.; Fonseca, D. M.; Schultz, T. R.; Price, D. C.; Strickman, D. A. Making Mosquito Taxonomy Useful: A Stable Classification of Tribe *Aedini* that Balances Utility with Current Knowledge of Evolutionary Relationships. *PLoS ONE* **2015**, *10* (7), e0133602.
- [207] Harbach, R. E. *Culex pipiens*: species versus species complex taxonomic history and perspective. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* **2012**, *28* (4 Suppl), 10–23.
- [208] Lühken, R.; Czajka, C.; Steinke, S.; Jöst, H.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Pfitzner, W.; Becker, N.; Kiel, E.; Krüger, A.; Tannich, E. Distribution of individual members of the mosquito *Anopheles maculipennis* complex in Germany identified by newly developed real-time PCR assays. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2016**, *30* (2), 144–154.

- [209] Coetzee, M.; Hunt, R. H.; Wilkerson, R.; Della Torre, A.; Coulibaly, M. B.; Besansky, N. J. *Anopheles coluzzii* and *Anopheles amharicus*, new members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Complex. *Zootaxa* **2013**, 3619, 246–274.
- [210] Barrón, M. G.; Paupy, C.; Rahola, N.; Akone-Ella, O.; Ngangue, M. F.; Wilson-Bahun, T. A.; Pombi, M.; Kengne, P.; Costantini, C.; Simard, F.; González, J.; Ayala, D. A new species in the major malaria vector complex sheds light on reticulated species evolution. *Sci. Rep.* **2019**, 9 (1), 14753.
- [211] Calzolari, M.; Desiato, R.; Albieri, A.; Bellavia, V.; Bertola, M.; Bonilauri, P.; Callegari, E.; Canziani, S.; Lelli, D.; Mosca, A.; Mulatti, P.; Peletto, S.; Ravagnan, S.; Roberto, P.; Torri, D.; Pombi, M.; Di Luca, M.; Montarsi, F. Mosquitoes of the *Maculipennis* complex in Northern Italy. *Sci. Rep.* **2021**, 11 (1), 6421.
- [212] Černý, O.; Votýpka, J.; Svobodová, M. Spatial feeding preferences of ornithophilic mosquitoes, blackflies and biting midges. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2011**, 25 (1), 104–108.
- [213] Krol, L.; Remmerswaal, L.; Groen, M.; van der Beek, J.; Sikkema, R.; Dellar, M.; Bodegom, P.; Geerling, G.; Schrama, M. Landscape level associations between birds, mosquitoes and microclimates: possible consequences for disease transmission? *Parasit. Vectors* **2024**, 17.
- [214] Rochlin, I.; Faraji, A.; Healy, K.; Andreadis, T. G. West Nile Virus Mosquito Vectors in North America. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2019**, 56 (6), 1475–1490.
- [215] Tiron, G. V.; Stancu, I. G.; Dinu, S.; Prioteasa, F. L.; Fălcută, E.; Ceianu, C. S.; Cotar, A. I. Characterization and Host-Feeding Patterns of *Culex pipiens* s.l. Taxa in a West Nile Virus-Endemic Area in Southeastern Romania. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* **2021**, 21 (9).
- [216] Harbach, R. E.; Harrison, B. A.; Gad, A. M. *Culex (Culex) molestus* Forskal (Diptera Culicidae): neotype designation, description, variation, and taxonomic status. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* **1984**, 86 (3), 521–542.
- [217] Fros, J. J.; Miesen, P.; Vogels, C. B.; Gaibani, P.; Sambri, V.; Martina, B. E.; Koenraadt, C. J.; van Rij, R. P.; Vlak, J. M.; Takken, W.; Pijlman, G. P. Comparative Usutu and West Nile virus transmission potential by local *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes in north-western Europe. *One Health* **2015**, 1, 31–36.
- [218] Holicki, C. M.; Scheuch, D. E.; Ziegler, U.; Lettow, J.; Kampen, H.; Werner, D.; Groschup, M. H. German *Culex pipiens* biotype *molestus* and *Culex torrentium* are vector-competent for Usutu virus. *Parasit. Vectors* **2020**, 13 (1), 625.
- [219] Vogels, C. B. F.; Fros, J. J.; Göertz, G. P.; Pijlman, G. P.; Koenraadt, C. J. M. Vector competence of northern European *Culex pipiens* biotypes and hybrids for West Nile virus is differentially affected by temperature. *Parasit. Vectors* **2016**, 9, 393.
- [220] Jansen, S.; Lühken, R.; Helms, M.; Pluskota, B.; Pfitzner, W. P.; Oerther, S.; Becker, N.; Schmidt-Chanasit, J.; Heitmann, A. Vector Competence of Mosquitoes from Germany for Sindbis Virus. *Viruses* **2022**, 14 (12), 2644.
- [221] Faraji, A.; Gaugler, R. Experimental host preference of diapause and non-diapause induced *Culex pipiens pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Parasit. Vectors* **2015**, 8 (1), 389.
- [222] Martínez-de La Puente, J.; Ferraguti, M.; Ruiz, S.; Roiz, D.; Soriguer, R. C.; Figuerola, J. *Culex pipiens* forms and urbanization: effects on blood feeding sources and transmission of avian *Plasmodium*. *Malar. J.* **2016**, 15 (1), 589.

- [223] Savage, H. M.; Aggarwal, D.; Apperson, C. S.; Katholi, C. R.; Gordon, E.; Hassan, H. K.; Anderson, M.; Charnetzky, D.; McMillen, L.; Unnasch, E. A.; Unnasch, T. R. Host choice and West Nile virus infection rates in blood-fed mosquitoes, including members of the *Culex pipiens* complex, from Memphis and Shelby County, Tennessee, 2002–2003. *Vector-Borne Zoonotic Dis.* **2007**, *7* (3), 365–386.
- [224] Faraji, A.; Egizi, A.; Fonseca, D. M.; Unlu, I.; Crepeau, T.; Healy, S. P.; Gaugler, R. Comparative Host Feeding Patterns of the Asian Tiger Mosquito, *Aedes albopictus*, in Urban and Suburban Northeastern USA and Implications for Disease Transmission. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* **2014**, *8* (8), e3037.
- [225] Fyodorova, M. V.; Savage, H. M.; Lopatina, J. V.; Bulgakova, T. A.; Ivanitsky, A. V.; Platonova, O. V.; Platonov, A. E. Evaluation of potential West Nile virus vectors in Volgograd region, Russia, 2003 (Diptera: Culicidae): species composition, bloodmeal host utilization, and virus infection rates of mosquitoes. **2006**.
- [226] Nelms, B. M.; Kothera, L.; Thiemann, T.; Macedo, P. A.; Savage, H. M.; Reisen, W. K. Phenotypic Variation among *Culex pipiens* Complex (Diptera: Culicidae) Populations from the Sacramento Valley, California: Horizontal and Vertical Transmission of West Nile Virus, Diapause Potential, Autogeny, and Host Selection. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2013**, *89* (6), 1168–1178.
- [227] Blom, R.; Krol, L.; Langezaal, M.; Schrama, M.; Trimbos, K. B.; Wassenaar, D.; Koenraadt, C. J. M. Blood-feeding patterns of *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens* and *pipiens/molestus* hybrids in relation to avian community composition in urban habitats. *Parasit. Vectors* **2024**, *17* (1), 95.
- [228] Shahhosseini, N.; Moosa-Kazemi, S. H.; Sedaghat, M. M.; Wong, G.; Chinikar, S.; Hajivand, Z.; Mokhayeri, H.; Nowotny, N.; Kayedi, M. H. Autochthonous Transmission of West Nile Virus by a New Vector in Iran, Vector-Host Interaction Modeling and Virulence Gene Determinants. *Viruses* **2020**, *12* (12), 1449.
- [229] Hernandez-Colina, A.; Gonzalez-Olvera, M.; Lomax, E.; Townsend, F.; Maddox, A.; Hesson, J. C.; Sherlock, K.; Ward, D.; Eckley, L.; Vercoe, M.; Lopez, J.; Baylis, M. Blood-feeding ecology of mosquitoes in two zoological gardens in the United Kingdom. *Parasit. Vectors* **2021**, *14* (1), 249.
- [230] Briggs, C.; Osman, R.; Newman, B. C.; Fikrig, K.; Danziger, P. R.; Mader, E. M.; Woc Colburn, M.; Harrington, L. C.; Moncayo, A. C. Utilization of a zoo for mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) diversity analysis, arboviral surveillance, and blood feeding patterns. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2023**, *60* (6), 1406–1417.
- [231] Mora-Rubio, C.; Ferraguti, M.; Magallanes, S.; Bravo-Barriga, D.; Hernandez-Caballero, I.; Marzal, A.; de Lope, F. Unravelling the mosquito-haemosporidian parasite-bird host network in the southwestern Iberian Peninsula: insights into malaria infections, mosquito community and feeding preferences. *Parasit. Vectors* **2023**, *16* (1), 395.
- [232] Jansen, C. C.; Webb, C. E.; Graham, G. C.; Craig, S. B.; Zborowski, P.; Ritchie, S. A.; Russell, R. C.; Van Den Hurk, A. F.; Blood sources of mosquitoes collected from urban and peri-urban environments in eastern Australia with species-specific molecular analysis of avian blood meals. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2009**, *81* (5), 849–857.
- [233] Flies, E. J.; Flies, A. S.; Fricker, S. R.; Weinstein, P.; Williams, C. R. Regional Comparison of Mosquito Bloodmeals in South Australia: Implications for Ross River Virus Ecology. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2016**, *53* (4), 902–910.

- [234] Cardo, M. V.; Carbajo, A. E.; Mozzoni, C.; Kliger, M.; Vezzani, D. Blood feeding patterns of the *Culex pipiens* complex in equestrian land uses and their implications for arboviral encephalitis risk in temperate Argentina. *Zoonoses Public Health* **2023**, *70* (3).
- [235] Sawabe, K.; Isawa, H.; Hoshino, K.; Sasaki, T.; Roychoudhury, S.; Higa, Y.; Kasai, S.; Tsuda, Y.; Nishiumi, I.; Hisai, N.; Hamao, S.; Kobayashi, M. Host-feeding habits of *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) collected at the urban and suburban residential areas of Japan. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2010**, *47* (3), 442–450.
- [236] Kim, K. S.; Tsuda, Y.; Yamada, A. Bloodmeal Identification and Detection of Avian Malaria Parasite From Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) Inhabiting Coastal Areas of Tokyo Bay, Japan. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2009**, *46* (5), 1230–1234.
- [237] Ejiri, H.; Sato, Y.; Kim, K.-S.; Hara, T.; Tsuda, Y.; Imura, T.; Murata, K.; Yukawa, M. Entomological study on transmission of avian malaria parasites in a zoological garden in Japan: bloodmeal identification and detection of avian malaria parasite DNA from blood-fed mosquitoes. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2011**, *48* (3), 600–607.
- [238] Inumaru, M.; Matsumoto, N.; Nakano, Y.; Sato, T.; Tsuda, Y.; Sato, Y. Species Composition and Feeding Behaviors of Vector Mosquitoes of Avian Infectious Diseases at a Wild Bird Rehabilitation Facility in Japan. *J. Wildl. Dis.* **2024**, *60* (3), 621–633.
- [239] Alcaide, M.; Rico, C.; Ruiz, S.; Soriguer, R.; Muñoz, J.; Figuerola, J. Disentangling Vector-Borne Transmission Networks: A Universal DNA Barcoding Method to Identify Vertebrate Hosts from Arthropod Bloodmeals. *PLoS ONE* **2009**, *4* (9), e7092.
- [240] Kothera, L.; Mutebi, J.-P.; Kenney, J. L.; Saxton-Shaw, K.; Ward, M. P.; Savage, H. M. Bloodmeal, Host Selection, and Genetic Admixture Analyses of *Culex pipiens* Complex (Diptera: Culicidae) Mosquitoes in Chicago, IL. *J. Med. Entomol.* **2020**, *57* (1), 78–87.
- [241] Medlock, J. M.; Snow, K. R.; Leach, S. Potential transmission of West Nile virus in the British Isles: an ecological review of candidate mosquito bridge vectors. *Med. Vet. Entomol.* **2005**, *19* (1), 2–21.
- [242] Kilpatrick, A. M.; Kramer, L. D.; Jones, M. J.; Marra, P. P.; Daszak, P.; Fonseca, D. M. Genetic influences on mosquito feeding behavior and the emergence of zoonotic pathogens. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **2007**, *77* (4), 667–671.
- [243] Camp, J. V.; Kolodziejek, J.; Nowotny, N. Targeted surveillance reveals native and invasive mosquito species infected with Usutu virus. *Parasit. Vectors* **2019**, *12*, 46.
- [244] Vogels, C. B.; Göertz, G. P.; Pijlman, G. P.; Koenraadt, C. J. Vector competence of European mosquitoes for West Nile virus. *Emerg. Microbes Infect.* **2017**, *6* (11), e96.
- [245] Lundström, J. O.; Niklasson, B.; Francy, D. B. Swedish *Culex torrentium* and *Cx. pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) as experimental vectors of Ockelbo virus. *J. Med. Entomol.* **1990**, *27* (4), 561–563.

Appendix

BRIEF REPORT

Open Access



Evaluation of the vector competence for Batai virus of native *Culex* and exotic *Aedes* species in Central Europe

Anna Heitmann¹, Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer¹, Renke Lühken¹, Konstantin Kliemke¹, Hanna Jöst¹, Norbert Becker^{2,3}, Michelle Helms¹, Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit^{1,4} and Stephanie Jansen^{1,4*}

Abstract

Background Batai virus (BATV) is a zoonotic arbovirus of veterinary importance. A high seroprevalence in cows, sheep and goats and infection in different mosquito species has been observed in Central Europe. Therefore, we studied indigenous as well as exotic species of the genera *Culex* and *Aedes* for BATV vector competence at different fluctuating temperature profiles.

Methods Field caught *Culex pipiens pipiens*, *Culex torrentium*, *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes japonicus japonicus* from Germany and *Aedes aegypti* laboratory colony were infected with BATV strain 53.3 using artificial blood meals. Engorged mosquitoes were kept under four (*Culex* species) or three (*Aedes* species) fluctuating temperature profiles (18 ± 5 °C, 21 ± 5 °C, 24 ± 5 °C, 27 ± 5 °C) at a humidity of 70% and a dark/light rhythm of 12:12 for 14 days. Transmission was measured by testing the saliva obtained by forced salivation assay for viable BATV particles. Infection rates were analysed by testing whole mosquitoes for BATV RNA by quantitative reverse transcription PCR.

Results No transmission was detected for *Ae. aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus* or *Ae. japonicus japonicus*. Infection was observed for *Cx. p. pipiens*, but only in the three conditions with the highest temperatures (21 ± 5 °C, 24 ± 5 °C, 27 ± 5 °C). In *Cx. torrentium* infection was measured at all tested temperatures with higher infection rates compared with *Cx. p. pipiens*. Transmission was only detected for *Cx. torrentium* exclusively at the highest temperature of 27 ± 5 °C.

Conclusions Within the tested mosquito species, only *Cx. torrentium* seems to be able to transmit BATV if the climatic conditions are feasible.

Keywords BATV, *Culex torrentium*, Vector competence, *Aedes albopictus*, *Aedes japonicus japonicus*, *Culex pipiens pipiens*

*Correspondence:

Stephanie Jansen
stephanie.jansen@uni-hamburg.de

¹ Bernhard Nocht Institute for Tropical Medicine, 20359 Hamburg, Germany

² Institute for Dipterology (IfD), 67346 Speyer, Germany

³ Center for Organismal Studies (COS), University of Heidelberg, 69120 Heidelberg, Germany

⁴ Faculty of Mathematics, Informatics and Natural Sciences, University of Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany

Background

Batai virus (BATV) [1, 2] belongs to the genus *Orthobunyavirus* within the family *Peribunyaviridae* [3]. Initially detected in *Culex gelidus* trapped in Malaysia in 1955, it has since been identified in southern Slovakia (referred to as Calovo virus, CVOV) [4, 5] as well as in various European countries (for a review, see [6]). Another variant, Chittoor virus (CHITV), has been found in *Anopheles barbirostris* in India [7].



© The Author(s) 2024. **Open Access** This article is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License, which permits use, sharing, adaptation, distribution and reproduction in any medium or format, as long as you give appropriate credit to the original author(s) and the source, provide a link to the Creative Commons licence, and indicate if changes were made. The images or other third party material in this article are included in the article's Creative Commons licence, unless indicated otherwise in a credit line to the material. If material is not included in the article's Creative Commons licence and your intended use is not permitted by statutory regulation or exceeds the permitted use, you will need to obtain permission directly from the copyright holder. To view a copy of this licence, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>. The Creative Commons Public Domain Dedication waiver (<http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>) applies to the data made available in this article, unless otherwise stated in a credit line to the data.

This zoonotic and especially veterinary important virus is transmitted by mosquitoes and biting midges, with mosquitoes considered as the most important vector group [8]. It affects a variety of vertebrate hosts, including pigs, horses, ruminants and various bird species. BATV has been detected in Africa, Europe and Asia. Human infections are rare and associated with mild flu-like symptoms. Infections of pigs, wild birds and harbour seals have been detected, and in ruminants severe outcomes such as abortions, premature births and genetic defects have been noted [1, 9].

The genomic structure of orthobunyaviruses is tripartite consisting of single-stranded RNA genomes [10]. This tripartite genome organisation leads to the appearance of reassortants, most frequently amongst co-circulating, genetically closely related strains [11].

Reassortments within the genus *Orthobunyavirus* may lead to viruses capable of inducing severe symptoms in humans [12]. Ngari virus, which carries the L- and S-segment of Bunyamwera orthobunyavirus and the M-segment of BATV, is associated with increased viral titres in infected mammalian cells as well as increased pathogenicity compared with the parental viruses [13, 14]. Ngari virus has been responsible for at least two outbreaks of haemorrhagic fever in humans in Central Africa between 1998 and 1999 [15, 16].

Surveillance studies conducted in Germany and Italy have confirmed the presence of antibodies against BATV in cattle, sheep and goats. Overall, these studies have demonstrated a seroprevalence up to 44% [17, 18]. However, in Europe, BATV-associated disease has not yet been reported in ruminants or humans. Notably, a BATV infection has been detected in a German captive harbour seal that exhibited encephalitis symptoms [9].

Furthermore, BATV has been repeatedly detected in Germany *Anopheles maculipennis* s.l., in Germany and twice in Italy [19–21]. Additionally, BATV has been identified in various other taxa, including *Culex pipiens* [22].

Recent laboratory studies with the Asian lineage of BATV showed that the mosquito species *Culex quinquefasciatus* as well as *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* are able to transmit the virus, whereas *Aedes aegypti* could only be infected [23]. British *Cx. pipiens* could also only be infected with BATV, while *Aedes detritus* was a competent vector under laboratory conditions [24].

Taken together, several mosquito species in Central Europe could potentially act as vectors for BATV. We recently showed that especially *Culex torrentium*, one of the three most frequent *Culex* species in Central Europe [*Cx. p. biotype pipiens* (*Cx. p. pipiens*), *Cx. p. biotype molestus* (*Culex p. molestus*) and *Cx. torrentium*] is a potent vector for arboviruses, e.g. West Nile virus (WNV) and Sindbis virus [25, 26]. In addition, the exotic

species *Aedes albopictus* has infested more than 20 countries in Europe and is established along the Upper Rhine Valley in Germany and France and is known as a competent vector for chikungunya virus (CHIKV) and dengue virus (DENV) [27–30].

We assessed the vector competence of field-caught *Culex* species *Cx. p. pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* as well as the invasive species *Ae. albopictus*, *Aedes japonicus japonicus* along with the laboratory colony of *Ae. aegypti* as a reference. Vector competence, in this context, refers to the inherent ability of a mosquito to be infected and subsequently transmit the virus [31], confirmed by the presence of infectious viral particles in the mosquito's saliva. Additionally, we investigated the impact of varying temperatures on the risk of BATV transmission by these different mosquito species.

Methods

Culex egg rafts were collected in Hamburg, Neugraben-Fischbek, Germany (longitude 53.467821/latitude 9.831346) in 2018 and 2019. Egg rafts were individually reared at room temperature with a 12:12 light:dark photoperiod. Molecular identification as *Cx. p. pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* was performed using DNA extraction of a pool of five L1/L2 larvae per egg raft (DNeasy blood & tissue kit, Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) in a multiplex quantitative real-time PCR (HotStarTaq master mix kit, Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) as described [32].

Aedes albopictus were reared from a laboratory colony originally collected from Heidelberg, Germany (F26-29) and *Ae. aegypti* were reared from a historic laboratory colony from the Bayer company (Leverkusen, Germany). *Ae. japonicus* were reared from eggs collected with ovitraps in southwestern Germany (longitude 8.671355/latitude 49.523888) in summer 2019. All adult mosquitoes were reared at 26 °C, with a relative humidity of 70% and a 12:12 light:dark photoperiod with 30 min twilight.

Females (7–10 days old) were starved for 24 hours (*Aedes*) or 48 hours (*Culex*). The artificial blood feeding was conducted at 24 °C for 2 hours. The blood meal consisted of 50% human blood (expired blood preservation), 30% of an 8% fructose solution, 10% filtrated bovine serum (FBS) and 10% virus stock, and was fed using a cotton stick (*Culex*) or two 50 µl drops (*Aedes*) on the bottom of the vial as previously described [33]. The virus stock contained BATV of the European lineage [strain 53.2, Genbank numbers HQ455790 (S-segment), HQ455791 (M-segment) and HQ457992 (L-segment)] isolated from *An. maculipennis* s.l. collected in Southern Germany [19] at a final concentration of 10⁷ plaque forming units per millilitre (PFU/mL). BATV stock was produced and quantified via TCID50 on Vero cells (*Chlorocebus sabaeus*; CVCL_0059, obtained from ATCC, cat.

no. CCL-81), results were converted in PFU/mL and the stock was diluted to reach a final concentration of 10^7 PFU/mL.

Only fully engorged females were used in the following experiments (ten females per vial). An 8% fructose solution was available via soaked cotton pads over the timeframe of the experiment. In general, mosquitoes were incubated for 14 days at 70% humidity and oscillating temperature profiles with mean temperatures of 18, 21, 24 and 27 °C and variations of ± 5 °C within 24 hours to mimic day–night temperature variations as previously described [29]. A diurnal temperature range of approximately 10 °C is commonly observed in the summer months in Germany [34]. The temperature maximum was reached in the middle of the light period, the temperature minimum in the middle of the dark period. Temperature profiles will be referred to by their mean temperature in the following text.

Culex mosquitoes were tested for all four mean temperatures in parallel. *Aedes* mosquitoes were tested at the highest mean temperature and at one lower temperature in parallel (21 °C for *Ae. aegypti*/*Ae. japonicus* and 24 °C for *Ae. albopictus*).

The salivation assay was performed at 14 days post infection (dpi) in alignment with previous studies [28, 29]. In summary, mosquitoes were anaesthetised using CO₂ to facilitate the removal of legs and wings. The proboscis was then placed into a 10 µL tip containing phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) and incubated for 30 min. To test for viable virus particles, each saliva/PBS mix was incubated on Vero cells seeded in a 96-well plate for 7 days. To confirm the presence of BATV RNA, supernatant of Vero cells showing cytopathic effect were prepared for additional RNA testing as recently described by Jansen et al. [29]. RNA was isolated using the QIAamp Viral RNA Mini kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). BATV RNA was detected using the quantitative real-time RT–PCR (qRT–PCR) as previously described [19] using the primers BATAI-Fwd (5′-GCTGGAAGTTACTGTATTTAATAC-3′) and BATAI-Rev (5′-CAAGGAATCCAC TGAGTCTGTG-3′) and the probe BATAI-P (5′-FAM-AACAGTCCAGTTCAGACGATGGTC-BHQ). A series of a synthetic BATV (1.15×10^3 , 1.15×10^4 and 1.15×10^5 copies) standards spanning the qRT–PCR product with an additional 5′ GTA and 3′ ACG overhang (5′-GTAGCTGGAAGTTACTGTATTTAATA CCGTAACAGTCCAGTTCAGACGATGGTCAGTC ACAGACTCAGTGGATTCCCTTGACG-3′) was used as a positive control and for quantification of RNA copies within the sample, the threshold for positive PCR results was 100 copies per mosquito.

Every mosquito excluding legs and wings was homogenised using a micro homogeniser (Thermo Fisher

Scientific, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA) in 500 µL Dulbecco's modified Eagle medium (DMEM) and RNA was isolated using the 5×MagMax Pathogen RNA/DNA kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, Massachusetts, USA) as indicated in the manual. BATV RNA was detected via qRT–PCR as mentioned above. The mean number of RNA copies per mosquito was determined per temperature and species (log₁₀ BATV RNA copies/mosquito).

We determined the feeding rate (FR, the number of engorged mosquitoes per number of mosquitoes that were offered an infectious blood meal) infection rate (IR, number of viral RNA positive mosquitoes per number of engorged mosquitoes), transmission rate (TR, the number of mosquitoes with BATV positive saliva per number of viral RNA positive mosquito bodies), transmission efficiency (TE, the number of mosquitoes with BATV positive saliva/number of engorged mosquitoes) and survival rate (SR, number of surviving mosquitoes on day 14 per number of engorged mosquitoes).

Results

For *Ae. aegypti*, infection rates of 40% at 21 °C and 29% at 27 °C were detected, the mean number of copies ranged between 4.1 and 4.2 log₁₀ RNA copies/mosquito. Transmission could not be detected (Table 1).

Aedes albopictus females were only infected at the two higher temperatures of 27 °C and 24 °C. A rather low infection rate of 3.3% was detected at 24 °C (Table 1). At 27 °C the infection rate was slightly higher with 11.7%. Mean numbers of RNA copies per mosquito ranged between 4.8 and 7.6 log₁₀ RNA copies/mosquito. Transmission could not be detected at either of the investigated temperatures.

For *Ae. japonicus*, infection but no transmission could be shown at the tested temperature of 27 °C (IR of 50%) and 21 °C (IR of 86%) (Table 1). Mean number of RNA copies per mosquito ranged between 5.03 and 5.99 log₁₀ RNA copies/mosquito.

Culex p. pipiens females could be infected with BATV after incubation at 21, 24 and 27 °C, with infection rates between 8.1% and 50% (Table 2).

For *Culex*, no specific temperature effect was detected for the three higher temperatures, while no infection could be detected at the lowest temperature of 18 ± 5 °C. Mean number of RNA copies per mosquito ranged between 5.1 and 6.0 log₁₀ RNA copies/mosquito. Transmission could not be detected for *Cx. p. pipiens*. *Culex torrentium* showed infection at all temperatures, there was no hint towards a temperature dependency concerning the infection. Overall infection rates were higher compared with *Cx. p. pipiens*, with values between 22.6% and 93.3% (Table 2). *C.*

Table 1 Results of vector competence studies with BATV for tested *Aedes* species

Species	FR (%)	Temperature (°C)	n	IR (%) [*]	Mean number of RNA copies per mosquito(log10 BATV RNA copies/mosquito) (95% confidence interval)	TR (%) [**]	TE (%) [***]	SR (%)
<i>Ae. aegypti</i>	71	21 ± 5	35	40 [14/35]	4.1 [3.7–4.4]	0 [0/14]	0 [0/35]	85
		27 ± 5	35	29 [10/35]	4.2 [3.9–4.5]	0 [0/10]	0 [0/35]	87
<i>Ae. albopictus</i>	58	24 ± 5	60	3 [2/60]	7.6 [3.5–11.7]	0 [0/2]	0 [0/60]	85
		27 ± 5	60	12 [7/60]	4.8 [4.3–4.8]	0 [0/7]	0 [0/60]	N/A
<i>Ae. japonicus</i>	71	21 ± 5	7	86 [6/7]	5,99 [5.6–6.4]	0 [0/6]	0 [0/7]	N/A
		27 ± 5	6	50 [3/6]	5,03 [5–5.1]	0 [0/6]	0 [0/6]	N/A

Feeding rates (FR), infection rates (IR), mean number of RNA copies per mosquito, transmission rate (TR); transmission efficiency (TE) and survival rates (SR) of *Ae. aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus* and *Ae. japonicus* 14 days post infection (dpi) at different temperatures

FR: number of engorged mosquitoes per number of mosquitoes that were offered an infectious blood meal; IR: number of positive mosquitoes per number of engorged mosquitoes [*]; TR: number of mosquitoes with positive saliva per number of positive mosquitoes [**]; TE: number of mosquitoes with positive saliva/ number of engorged mosquitoes [***]; SR: surviving mosquitoes on day 14 per number of engorged mosquitoes; N/A: not analysed (data missing); n: number of engorged mosquitoes

Table 2 Results of vector competence studies with BATV tested *Culex* species

Species	FR (%)	Temperature (°C)	n	IR (%) [*]	Mean number of RNA copies per mosquito(log10 BATV RNA copies/mosquito) (95% confidence interval)	TR (%) [**]	TE (%) [***]	SR (%)
<i>Cx. pipiens</i> biotype <i>pipiens</i>	46	18 ± 5	30	0 [0/30]	/	0 [0/0]	0 [0/30]	84
		21 ± 5	30	50 [15/30]	5.5 [4.6–6.4]	0 [0/15]	0 [0/30]	92
		24 ± 5	33	10 [3/30]	6.0 [5.3–6.6]	0 [0/3]	0 [0/30]	90
		27 ± 5	33	27.3 [9/30]	5.1 [4.8–5.5]	0 [0/9]	0 [0/30]	88
<i>Cx. torrentium</i>	54	18 ± 5	30	93.3 [28/30]	4.6 [4.3–4.9]	0 [0/28]	0 [0/30]	79
		21 ± 5	31	22.6 [7/31]	5.0 [4.4–5.5]	0 [0/31]	0 [0/30]	95
		24 ± 5	33	42.4 [14/33]	5.4 [4.8–5.9]	0 [0/14]	0 [0/30]	100
		27 ± 5	33	54.55 [18/33]	6.0 [4.5–7.1]	5.5 [1/18]	3 [1/33]	100

Feeding rates (FR), infection rates (IR), mean number of RNA copies per mosquito, transmission rate (TR), transmission efficiency (TE) and survival rates (SR) of *Cx. p. pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* 14 days post infection (dpi) at different temperatures

FR: number of engorged mosquitoes per number of mosquitoes that were offered an infectious blood meal; IR: number of positive mosquitoes per number of engorged mosquitoes [*]; TR: number of mosquitoes with positive saliva per number of positive mosquitoes [**]; TE: number of mosquitoes with positive saliva/ number of engorged mosquitoes [***]; SR: surviving mosquitoes on day 14 per number of engorged mosquitoes; N/A: not analysed (data missing); n: number of engorged mosquitoes

torrentium was also able to transmit the virus at the highest of the tested temperatures with a low transmission efficiency of 3%. At this temperature, mean number of RNA copies per mosquito reached the highest values of 6.0 log10 RNA copies/mosquito, in comparison with 4.6–5.4 log10 RNA copies/mosquito at the other temperatures (Table 2).

In addition, we measured the survival of *Cx. p. pipiens*, *Cx. torrentium*, *Ae. aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* (only at 24 °C) at 14 days after infection. Independent of the incubation conditions or the tested mosquito species, survival rates never fell below 79%. For *Cx. torrentium* even survival rates of 100% were detected at the highest temperatures.

Discussion

The presence of BATV antibodies has been studied in Eastern Germany across various livestock species including sheep, goat and cattle [17, 18, 35]. These studies have revealed seroprevalences as high as 44.7%. Antibodies have also been detected in bovine serum samples from the Navarra region in Northern Italy in 2011 [36]. Furthermore, BATV RNA has been detected in aedine and culicine mosquitoes in Germany [19, 22] and in a pool of *An. maculipennis* s.l. mosquitoes in Italy [21]. These findings collectively suggest that the virus is circulating in Central Europe, particularly in regions such as Eastern Germany. Despite the absence of documented BATV infections in humans, a BATV infection has been

detected in Germany in a captured harbour seal showing symptoms of encephalitis [9].

However, no further documented BATV infections have been reported in humans or livestock in Central Europe. Despite this, it remains crucial to continue investigating BATV, as the overall risk of arbovirus transmission is on the rise.

In recent years, the risk of introduction and establishment of arboviral transmission cycles within Central Europe has grown. Notable examples are CHIKV epidemics in Italy and dengue virus (DENV) case clusters in Spain, France and Italy have been described [37, 38]. These outbreaks are attributed to factors such as the expanding distribution of the known CHIKV and DENV vector *Ae. albopictus*, as well as rising temperatures. Furthermore, there is also circulation of endemic viruses such as WNV. It emerged in Germany in 2018, and caused epidemics in Greece and Italy since 2010 [39, 40] with higher temperatures being one of the driving factors [25].

Specifically, BATV could pose a threat, parallels can be drawn from Cache Valley virus (CVV) another member of the Bunyamwera serogroup. In small ruminants, CVV infection may lead to foetal death or severe malformation of the foetus [41]. Cache Valley virus circulates in North, Central and South America and has been isolated from over 40 mosquito species [41]. Although human cases are rare, symptoms can range from mild illness with fever to severe cases of encephalitis. Notably, recent studies in the USA have revealed an increase in CVV infections. They showed that the invasive species *Ae. albopictus* transmits this virus and that *Ae. albopictus* is widespread in the area where CVV cases have been detected [42]. Based on these findings, we conducted tests on *Aedes* species, particularly the invasive ones, to assess their potential impact on the transmission of BATV in Central Europe.

Furthermore, reassortments within the Bunyamwera serogroup occur naturally. The most notable example is a reassortment event between BATV and Bunyamwera virus, resulting in the emergence of Ngari virus. Reassortment has led to an increase in pathogenicity, contributing to two major haemorrhagic fever outbreaks in humans in Africa [15]. Given their close genetic relationship, knowledge about competent vectors for BATV could inform risk assessments related to Ngari virus outbreaks.

As observed before, the laboratory colony of *Ae. aegypti* could be infected with BATV at both of the tested temperatures (27 °C, 21 °C), which were chosen to reflect a tropical and a more moderate temperature. No transmission could be detected, which is in line with previous studies [22]. For the other studied invasive *Aedes* species (*Ae. albopictus* and *Ae. japonicus*) similar results were observed at the two tested temperature, being 27 °C

and 24 °C for *Ae. albopictus* and 27 °C and 21 °C for *Ae. japonicus* (infection but no transmission). None of the tested *Aedes* species were competent vectors. However, the sample size of *Ae. japonicus* was smaller than that of the other tested species. With six tested mosquitoes, the minimal detection limit is a TE of 16%, but TEs below this might already be biological relevant, therefore *Ae. japonicus* could still be competent vector here defined as the presence of viable virus particles within the saliva. The number of at least 30 investigated specimens per condition is well established in the field of vector competence studies and allows to determine TEs as low as 3%. Biologically relevant vector competence can be determined (TE > 3%), but the effort of the experiments is still proportionate.

Vector competence studies with *Ae. albopictus* and CVV already revealed that different lineages of CVV have a remarkable effect on transmission [42]. Although no transmission of BATV by *Ae. albopictus* was detected in this study, *Ae. albopictus* still could possibly contribute to the transmission of other strains of BATV if they would be introduced. Therefore, it would be of interest to test *Ae. albopictus* and other *Aedes* species for different BATV strains.

No obvious effect of BATV infection on survival could be seen for any of the tested species. This includes *Cx. torrentium* the only species that tested positive for BATV in the saliva in this study. This is in line with recently published results, where negative effects on survival could only be shown for *Ae. detritus*, but no changes in mortality could be observed for *Ae. aegypti* or *Cx. pipiens*. [24].

As BATV is transmitted by over 40 [41] different species from different genera, we included additional information regarding two specific species: *Cx. p. pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*. These species are most abundant *Culex* species in Europe and previous research has demonstrated that these two serve as potential bridge vectors [43]. Recently, it has been shown for the Asian lineage of BATV, that *Cx. quinquefasciatus* as well as *Cx. tritaeniorhynchus* are competent vectors [23]. In contrast, it has been shown that a *Cx. pipiens* laboratory colony (hybrids from *Cx. p. pipiens* and *Cx. p. molestus*) was not able to transmit the European variant of BATV [24]. Our results for the field-caught *Cx. p. pipiens* are in line with the results obtained for *Cx. pipiens* [24], which were also not able to transmit BATV. However, at the highest temperature of 27 °C, *Cx. torrentium*, the more prevalent species in Central Europe [44] is able to transmit the virus, but only with a low transmission efficiency of 3%. Our data for *Cx. torrentium* show that highest copy numbers in mosquito bodies are reached at the highest temperature.

It has been described that at 20 °C, the extrinsic incubation period of BATV is at least not longer than

7 days in *Ae. detritus* and moreover this study showed that the transmission rate is higher at 7 days compared with 14 days post infection [24]. Therefore, it would be very important to further analyse whether this is also the case for *Cx. torrentium*. To be an effective vector in nature, vector capacity – rather than just vector competence – plays an important role. Vector capacity encompasses physiological, ecological and environmental factors related to the vector, host and pathogen. Key factors include blood-feeding behaviour, temperature and abundances [31]. However, currently neither *Cx. torrentium* nor *Ae. detritus* seems to be the relevant vector responsible for the high seroprevalence detected in several surveillance studies in Eastern Germany [17, 18]. *Ae. detritus* is a halophilic species predominantly distributed in coastal areas [45] and not in the regions described in the studies [17, 18] and *Cx. torrentium* only transmits BATV at high temperatures with a TE of only 3%.

Conclusion

Within this study, *Cx. torrentium* was found to be a potential vector for BATV at high temperatures but with a low TE. To unravel the current infection cycle, more mosquito species need to be analysed for their vector competence if technically possible. BATV, for example, has been detected in Germany in a pool of *An. maculipennis* s.l. [19] and in pools of different mosquitoes also containing different *Anopheles* species as well as *Ae. vexans* [21]. Due to their host feeding patterns *Ae. vexans* are important vectors for the transmission from non-human mammals to humans [43]. Combined with the mass appearance of species upon flooding events, they could be an important vector and therefore would be an interesting species to test whether mosquitoes from the field are available. The same is true for *An. maculipennis* s.l.

Acknowledgements

We thank Anucha Ponyiam and Unchana Lange for their excellent support in the mosquito breeding facility.

Author contributions

JSC, obtained funding. JSC, AH, SJ conceived the study. AH, SJ designed experiments. AH, SJ, MH, MW performed the experiments. NB, KK, RL, HJ sampled the mosquitoes. AH, SJ, RL analysed the data. SJ wrote the first draft of the manuscript. AH, RL, JSC revised the draft. All authors read and approved the final manuscript.

Funding

Open Access funding enabled and organized by Projekt DEAL. This work was (in part) financially supported by the German Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) through the Federal Office for Agriculture and Food (BLE), with the grant number FKZ 2819113519. KL and RL are funded by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (BMBF) under the project NEED (grant no. 01KI2022). MW's position has been financed through the 2018–2019 BiodivERSA joint call for research proposals, under the BiodivERSA3

ERA-Net COFUND program, and with the funding organization DFG, German Research Foundation (SCHM 2413/9-1).

Availability of data and materials

All data generated by this study and used is presented within this published article.

Declarations

Ethical approval and consent to participate

Not applicable.

Consent for publication

Not applicable.

Competing interests

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

Received: 19 February 2024 Accepted: 21 April 2024

Published online: 15 May 2024

Reference

- Hubalek Z. Mosquito-borne viruses in Europe. *Parasitol Res.* 2008;103:29–43. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-008-1064-7>.
- Karabatsos N. International catalogue of Arboviruses: including certain other viruses of vertebrates. In: Karabatsos N, editor. Published for the subcommittee on information exchange of the American committee on arthropod-borne viruses. San Antonio: American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; 1985. p. 1147.
- Hughes HR, Adkins S, Alkhovskiy S, Beer M, Blair C, Calisher CH, et al. ICTV virus taxonomy profile: peribunyaviridae. *J Gen Virol.* 2020;101:1–2.
- Hubalek Z. History of arbovirus research in the Czech Republic. *Viruses.* 2021;13:2334.
- Dufkova L, Pachler K, Kilian P, Chrudimsky T, Danielova V, Ruzek D, et al. Full-length genome analysis of Calovo strains of *Batai orthobunyavirus* (Bunyamwera serogroup): implications to taxonomy. *Infect Genet Evol.* 2014;27:96–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2014.07.005>.
- Mansfield KL, Folly AJ, Hernández-Triana LM, Sewgobind S, Johnson N. Batai Orthobunyavirus: an emerging mosquito-borne virus in Europe. *Viruses.* 2022;14:1868. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v14091868>.
- Yadav PD, Sudeep AB, Mishra AC, Mourya DT. Molecular characterization of Chittoor (Batai) virus isolates from India. *Indian J Med Res.* 2012;136:792–8.
- Dutuze MF, Nzayirabaho M, Mores CN, Christofferson RC. A Review of Bunyamwera, Batai, and Ngari Viruses: understudied *Orthobunyaviruses* with potential one health implications. *Front Vet Sci.* 2018;5:69.
- Jo WK, Pfankuche VM, Lehmecker A, Martina B, Rubio-Garcia A, Becker S, et al. Association of Batai virus infection and encephalitis in Harbor Seals, Germany, 2016. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 2018;24:1691–5.
- Elliott RM. Orthobunyaviruses: recent genetic and structural insights. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2014;12:673–85.
- Briese T, Calisher CH, Higgs S. Viruses of the family Bunyaviridae: are all available isolates reassortants? *Virology.* 2013;446:207–16.
- Yanase T, Kato T, Yamakawa M, Takayoshi K, Nakamura K, Kokuba T, et al. Genetic characterization of Batai virus indicates a genomic reassortment between orthobunyaviruses in nature. *Arch Virol.* 2006;151:2253–60.
- Gerrard SR, Li L, Barrett AD, Nichol ST. Ngari virus is a Bunyamwera virus reassortant that can be associated with large outbreaks of hemorrhagic fever in Africa. *J Virol.* 2004;78:8922–6.
- Heitmann A, Gusmag F, Rathjens MG, Maurer M, Frankze K, Schicht S, et al. Mammals preferred: Reassortment of *Batai* and *Bunyamwera orthobunyavirus* occurs in mammalian but not insect cells. *Viruses.* 2021;13:1702.

15. Briese T, Bird B, Kapoor V, Nichol ST, Lipkin WI. Batai and Ngari viruses: M segment reassortment and association with severe febrile disease outbreaks in East Africa. *J Virol.* 2006;11:5627–30.
16. Groseth A, Weisend C, Ebihara H. Complete genome sequencing of mosquito and human isolates of Ngari virus. *J Virol.* 2012;86:13846–7.
17. Ziegler U, Groschup MH, Wysocki P, Press F, Gehrmann B, Fast C, et al. Seroprevalence of Batai virus in ruminants from East Germany. *Vet Microbiol.* 2018;227:97–102.
18. Cichon N, Eiden M, Schulz J, Günther A, Wysocki P, Holicki CM, et al. Serological and molecular investigation of Batai virus infections in ruminants from the State of Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 2018. *Viruses.* 2021;13:370.
19. Jöst H, Bialonski A, Schmetz C, Günther S, Becker N, Schmidt-Schanasit J. Isolation and phylogenetic analysis of Batai virus. *Germany Am J Trop Med Hyg.* 2011;84:241–3.
20. Calzolari M, Bonilauri P, Bellini R, Caimi M, Defilippo F, Maioli G, et al. Arboviral survey of mosquitoes in two northern Italian regions in 2007 and 2008. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* 2010;10:875–84.
21. Huhtamo E, Lambert AJ, Costantino S, et al. Isolation and full genomic characterization of Batai virus from mosquitoes, Italy 2009. *J Gen Virol.* 2013;94:1242–8. <https://doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.051359-0>.
22. Scheuch DE, Schäfer M, Eiden M, Heym EC, Ziegler U, Walther D, et al. Detection of Usutu, Sindbis, and Batai Viruses in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in Germany, 2011–2016. *Viruses.* 2018;10:389.
23. Sudeep AB, Shaikh N, Ghodke YS, Ingale VS, Gokhale MD. Vector competence of certain *Culex* and *Aedes* mosquitoes for the Chittoor virus, the Indian variant of the Batai virus. *Can J Microbiol.* 2018;64:581–8.
24. Hernández-Triana LM, Folly AJ, Barrero E, Lumley S, Fernández Del Mar, de Marco M, et al. Oral susceptibility of aedine and culicine mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) to Batai Orthobunyavirus. *Parasit Vectors.* 2021;14:566.
25. Jansen S, Heitmann A, Lühken R, Leggewie M, Helms M, Badusche M, et al. *Culex torrentium*: a potent vector for the transmission of west nile virus in Central Europe. *Viruses.* 2019;11:492.
26. Jansen S, Lühken R, Helms M, et al. Vector competence of mosquitoes from Germany for Sindbis virus. *Viruses.* 2022;14:2644. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v14122644>.
27. Osório HC, Rocha J, Roquette R, et al. Seasonal dynamics and spatial distribution of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in a temperate region in Europe, Southern Portugal. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2020;17:7083.
28. Heitmann A, Jansen S, Lühken R, Helms M, Pluskota B, Becker N, et al. Experimental risk assessment for chikungunya virus transmission based on vector competence, distribution and temperature suitability in Europe, 2018;Euro Surveill. 2018;23:1800033.
29. Jansen S, Cadar D, Lühken R, Pfitzner WP, Jöst H, Oerther S, et al. Vector competence of the invasive mosquito species *Aedes koreicus* for arboviruses and interference with a novel insect specific virus. *Viruses.* 2021;13:2507.
30. Talbalaghi A, Moutailler S, Vazeille M, Failloux AB. Are *Aedes albopictus* or other mosquito species from northern Italy competent to sustain new arboviral outbreaks? *Med Vet Entomol.* 2010;24:83–7. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2915.2009.00853.x>.
31. Kenney JL, Brault AC. Chapter two—the role of environmental, virological and vector interactions in dictating biological transmission of arthropod-borne viruses by mosquitoes. *Adv Virus Res.* 2014;89:39.
32. Rudolf M, Czajka C, Börstler J, Melaun C, Jöst H, von Thien H, et al. First nationwide surveillance of *Culex pipiens* complex and *Culex torrentium* mosquitoes demonstrated the presence of *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens/molestus* hybrids in Germany. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8:e71832.
33. Jansen S, Heitmann A, Uusitalo R, Korhonen EM, Lühken R, et al. Vector competence of Northern European *Culex pipiens* Biotype *pipiens* and *Culex torrentium* to West Nile Virus and Sindbis Virus. *Viruses.* 2023;15:592. <https://doi.org/10.3390/v15030592>.
34. Osborn et al. Climate observations - diurnal temperature range. 2016 [Internet]. University of East Anglia [cited 2023 Feb 2]. Available from: https://crudata.uea.ac.uk/~timo/climgen/national/web/Germany/obs_dtr.htm. Accessed 21 Feb 2023.
35. Hofmann M, Wiethölter A, Blaha I, et al. Surveillance of Batai virus in bovines from Germany. *Clin Vaccine Immunol.* 2015;22:672–3. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CVI.00082-15>.
36. Lambert AJ, Huhtamo E, Di Fatta T, et al. Serological evidence of Batai virus infections, bovines, Northern Italy, 2011. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* 2014;14:688–9. <https://doi.org/10.1089/vbz.2014.1596>.
37. Autochthonous vectorial transmission of dengue virus in mainland EU/EEA, 2010-present [Internet]. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. [cited 2024 Mar 24]. Available from: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/all-topics-z/dengue/surveillance-and-disease-data/autochthonous-transmission-dengue-virus-eueea> Accessed 25 Mar 24.
38. Autochthonous transmission of chikungunya virus in mainland EU/EEA, 2007–present. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/infectious-disease-topics/z-disease-list/chikungunya-virus-disease/surveillance-threats-and>. Accessed 25 Mar 24.
39. Ziegler U, Santos PD, Groschup MH, Hattendorf C, Eiden M, Höper D, et al. West Nile Virus epidemic in Germany triggered by epizootic emergence, 2019. *Viruses.* 2020;12:448.
40. ECDC West Nile virus infection, Annual Epidemiological Report for 2019.
41. Hughes HR, Kenney JL, Calvert AE. Cache Valley virus: an emerging arbovirus of public and veterinary health importance. *J Med Entomol.* 2023;60:1230–41. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjad058>.
42. Dieme C, Maffei JG, Diarra M, Koetzner CA, Kuo L, Ngo KA, et al. *Aedes albopictus* and Cache Valley virus: a new threat for virus transmission in New York State. *Emerg Microb Infect.* 2022;11:741–8.
43. Börstler J, Jöst H, Garms R, et al. Host-feeding patterns of mosquito species in Germany. *Parasit Vectors.* 2016;9:318. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-016-1597-z>.
44. Hesson JC, Rettich F, Merdić E, Vignjević G, Ostman O, Schäfer M, et al. The arboviral vector *Culex torrentium* is more prevalent than *Culex pipiens* in northern and central Europe. *Med Vet Entomol.* 2014;28:179–86.
45. Autochthonous vectorial transmission of dengue virus in mainland EU/EEA, 2010-present [Internet]. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. [cited 2024 Mar 24]. Available from: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/aedes-detritusaedes-coluzzii-current-known-distribution-may-2020>. Accessed 27 Feb 2023.

Publisher's Note

Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

1 **Title**

2 Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns

3

4 **Authors:**

5 Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer^{1,*}, María José Tolsá-García^{2,3,4}, Felix Gregor Sauer¹, Jonas
6 Schmidt-Chanasit^{1,5}, David Roiz^{2,3,4}, Renke Lühken¹

7

8 ¹Bernhard Nocht Institute for Tropical Medicine, Hamburg, Germany

9 ²MIVEGEC, IRD, CNRS, Université Montpellier, Montpellier, France

10 ³International Joint Laboratory ELDORADO, IRD/UNAM, Mérida, Mexico

11 ⁴Fauna Silvestre y Animales de Laboratorio, Departamento de Etología, Facultad de Medicina
12 Veterinaria y Zootecnia, UNAM, Mexico City, Mexico

13 ⁵Faculty of Mathematics, Informatics and Natural Sciences, Universität Hamburg,
14 Ohnhorststrasse 18, 22609, Hamburg, Germany

15 *Corresponding author: Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer, magdalena.wehmeyer@bnitm.de

16

17 **Contributions**

18 Designed the study: Renke Lühken, Magdalena L. Wehmeyer

19 Data collection: Magdalena L. Wehmeyer, Renke Lühken

20 Data analysis: Magdalena L. Wehmeyer, Felix G. Sauer, Renke Lühken

21 Wrote the manuscript: Magdalena L. Wehmeyer, Renke Lühken

22 Revised the manuscript: María J. Tolsá-García, Felix G. Sauer, Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit, David
23 Roiz

24 All authors approved the submitted version

25

26

27 **Abstract**

28 Mosquito host feeding patterns are an important factor in shaping the mosquito's vector
29 capacity. The interaction between vectors and blood hosts determines transmission cycles and
30 risk of pathogen spill-over. Thus, the understanding of host feeding patterns is important to
31 assess the risk for pathogen transmission to humans and animals, identify research priorities or
32 target relevant vectors through control strategies. To investigate mosquito host feeding patterns,
33 we conducted a systematic review collecting the data from 333 publications, covering a
34 timeframe between 1942 and 2019. We included studies, which sampled engorged mosquito
35 females and screened the bloodmeal for hosts using any serological or molecular methods. This
36 standardized database with information on 609,243 blood meals of mosquitoes allow a wide
37 range of in-depth analysis of the host feeding patterns of mosquitoes. Most frequently, taxa
38 belonged to the genera *Anopheles*, *Culex* and *Aedes*. Thereby, nearly one third of all studies
39 were conducted in the USA. Blood meals were predominantly identified with serological
40 methods and a considerable increase in the number of identified host taxa was detected with the
41 introduction of PCR-based analysis methods. Mammalian hosts dominate the dataset for
42 *Anopheles* and *Aedes*, while avian hosts were predominantly identified for *Culex* mosquitoes.
43 A total of 292 of the mosquito taxa (60%) fed on humans, making them potential vectors
44 relevant for public health. In general, the host feeding patterns showed considerable spatial
45 differences on the continental-scale and global scale also for mosquito taxa expected to have a
46 distinct host feeding pattern. Following recently published criteria to classify the host feeding
47 patterns of mosquitoes, only two mosquito taxa can be classified as anthropophagic, 12 taxa as
48 ornithophagic, and 104 as non-human-mammalophagic. This comparative literature study helps
49 to understand the interaction between mosquito and host species to further understand global
50 transmission patterns of mosquito-borne pathogens.

51

52 **Keywords**

53 Mosquito host-feeding patterns, Meta-Analysis, Blood meals, Mosquitoes

54

55 **Introduction**

56 Mosquitoes serve as vectors for mosquito-borne pathogens such as the dengue virus, yellow
57 fever virus, and malaria parasites, which can lead to infections in both, humans and animals [2,
58 3]. Only in 2021, 247 million cases of malaria were recorded with an estimated death toll of
59 619,000 [4]. Dengue virus accounts for approximately 390-400 million cases of infections and
60 21,000 deaths per year [5–7], while the estimated yearly numbers for the yellow fever virus lay
61 by 200,000 infections and 30,000 fatal cases [8]. Besides, mosquito-borne pathogens result in
62 economic loss, e.g., prevention and treatment costs for malaria alone reached US \$ 4.3 billion
63 in 2016 and a decrease of 1.3% in the yearly gross domestic product growth per person in
64 countries with high malaria prevalence [9]. The cumulative economic costs of *Aedes* and *Aedes*-
65 borne diseases has been estimated in more than US \$ 300 billion worldwide [10]. In the course
66 of climate warming a further increase of the population under risk of mosquito-borne pathogens
67 must be expected [11, 12].

68 The transmission risk of pathogens by a certain mosquito species is determined by different
69 environmental, behavioural and genetic components, which altogether shape the species-
70 specific vector capacity, i.e., the ability of this vector to become infected and transmit a
71 pathogen [13]. This includes e.g., vector competence, longevity, fecundity, pathogen replication
72 (extrinsic incubation period) and population density. Another crucial element of the vector
73 capacity is the host feeding pattern [14, 15]. For example, if a mosquito species predominantly
74 feeds on a specific host species or host group (e.g., birds), the pathogen would be transmitted
75 in a bird-to-bird enzootic cycle. Besides, mosquito species that feed more opportunistically can
76 potentially serve as bridge vectors and can transmit pathogens between different host groups

77 causing spill-over events. Such a transmission cycle is for example described for the eastern
78 equine encephalitis virus, which is transmitted between birds by the mosquito species *Culiseta*
79 *melanura* classified as ornithophilic, while transmission from birds to mammals is assumed to
80 be linked to more catholic feeders, i.e., bridge vectors, such as *Aedes vexans*, *Coquillettidia*
81 *perturbans* and *Ae. sollicitans* [16–18].

82 Host feeding patterns depend on different intrinsic factors (like host preference, age, infection
83 or nutritional stage) and extrinsic factors (e.g., vector density, host availability or host defensive
84 behaviour) [19, 20]. This can lead to spatio-temporal heterogeneity and plasticity, e.g.,
85 seasonally or between different types of land use. While some mosquito species are considered
86 specialists with a strong preference for a certain host species or host groups, e.g., *Ae. caspius*
87 for non-human mammals or *Ae. aegypti* for humans [21, 22], other species are described as
88 broadly feeding generalists, e.g., *Cx. annulirostris*, *Ae. vigilax* and *Ae. notoscriptus* [22].

89 For example, *Cx. nigripalpus*, which was found to feed on birds and mammals, humans and
90 even reptiles, is considered an important enzootic and epizootic vector of St. Louis encephalitis
91 virus and West Nile virus (WNV) in the United States [23–26]. In contrast, specialists feed on
92 the same host species or host group, as *Ae. aegypti* that predominantly feeds on human hosts
93 being the main vector for dengue, Zika and chikungunya virus [27–32].

94 The contact probability between vectors and hosts is commonly analysed as host feeding
95 patterns, which is essential to identify research priorities (e.g., vector competence studies),
96 target relevant vectors through control campaigns or protect susceptible hosts more efficiently.

97 There have been many studies on mosquito host feeding patterns all around the world. However,
98 single studies are always only a reference to a specific time and location probably resulting in
99 a biased information of the host feeding patterns. This refers to the wider geographical area, in
100 which mosquitoes are collected, as well as to the local sampling site characterized by different
101 habitats and hosts. Besides, the experimental design of the studies such as the host identification
102 methods could influence the results. To obtain a comprehensive global understanding of

103 mosquito host feeding patterns, we conducted a systematic bibliographic study analysing the
104 findings of 333 field studies conducted globally between 1942 and 2019 into a single database.
105 The full data, including mosquito taxa, detected host taxa, sampling date, sampling location,
106 method for mosquito collection and host identification are provided open access. This database
107 enables a systematic analysis of the existing knowledge and the identification of potential gaps
108 in our understanding of mosquito host feeding.

109

110 **Methodology**

111 PRISMA search

112 On November 18, 2020, the PubMed database (<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>) was
113 systematically searched for publications on mosquito host feeding patterns using the following
114 strategy: '(Mosquito*[Title] OR Culici*[Title] OR Aedes[Title] OR Culex[Title] OR
115 Anoph*[Title] OR "west nile virus"[Title]) AND (Blood*[Title] OR meal*[Title] OR
116 feed*[Title] OR host*[Title] OR preference*[Title] OR pattern*[Title] OR forage*[Title])'. The
117 publications were independently screened by two researchers (MLW, MJTG) for suitability by
118 title, abstract and full text (Fig. 1), based on the following inclusion criteria. 1) Studies were
119 conducted in the field. 2) If a vertebrate bait was used (e.g., animals or humans as for window
120 traps), the data were only included if the trapped mosquitoes either had no direct contact with
121 the host (e.g. Furvela tent trap [33, 34]) or were immediately collected before biting of the bait
122 was possible. 3) Ingested blood must have been analysed with a serological or molecular
123 biological method. The exclusion criteria were 1) studies that determined the host only by
124 behaviour observation, 2) that were based on laboratory reared mosquitoes, or 3) feeding
125 experiments conducted in the lab. Additional papers mentioned in references or other sources
126 were included if the criteria were matched.

127

128 Data collection and standardisation

129 If two or more studies were entirely or partly not explicitly identifiable as independent studies,
130 only the publication with the higher number of host groups was included in the analysis. Studies
131 without information on the year of collection were excluded for temporal analyses (indicated
132 by column 'time_inclusion') but included for general information on host feeding patterns
133 (indicated by column 'taxa_inclusion'). Studies without spatial information were excluded for
134 spatial analyses (indicated by column 'site_inclusion'). Non-combinable information on precise
135 locations, more exact collection dates or more detailed host breakdown provided by a single
136 study were included separately and used only for the respective analysis, indicated by the
137 columns 'site_inclusion', 'time_inclusion' and 'taxa_inclusion'. Separate decisions were made
138 for each mosquito species if a different detail of information was given for different taxa.

139 All possible information given on mosquito and detected host taxa, date, country, method of
140 mosquito collection and host identification method were collected and merged into a single
141 database (Supplementary Table S2). Mosquito taxa were standardized using the most updated
142 taxonomy (<https://mosquito-taxonomic-inventory.myspecies.info/> and <https://wrbu.si.edu/>).

143 Taxa currently not listed as valid species or assignable to a valid species were excluded from
144 the analysis: *Anopheles altropos*, *Anopheles hispaniola*, *Aedes queenslandis*, *Culex*
145 *culiciformis*, *Anopheles vexans*, *An. n. ovengiensis*, *Culex fuscanus*, *Aedes*
146 *pseudomediofasciatus*, *Culiseta kanayamensis*, *F. splendens*, *Culex fusco*, *Culex fuscanus* and
147 *Anopheles indiensis*. Although some information was lost by this method, mosquito taxa were
148 standardized on the species level, e.g., *Culex pipiens* was used for studies reporting *Culex*
149 *pipiens* sensu lato, *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens* or *Culex pipiens* biotype *molestus*, and
150 *Anopheles gambiae* includes *Anopheles gambiae* sensu lato, *Anopheles* sensu stricto, *Anopheles*
151 *gambiae* complex, *Anopheles gambiae* group, *Anopheles gambiae* species A and B, and
152 *Anopheles gambiae* without further specification. However, the reclassification information
153 allows another standardisation for future research.

154 Scientific host names were standardized referring to NCBI taxonomy and derived from
155 common names if not otherwise provided. Mixed blood meals for mosquito specimens were
156 split in individual rows per host taxon. Thus, in the following all data refers to detected blood
157 meals instead of mosquito specimens. Blood meal hosts were further categorized into the host
158 groups avian, reptilian, amphibian, fish, annelid, human and non-human mammalian. The
159 artificial distinction between the latter was created to analyse the feeding on humans to identify
160 the risk for public health. Also, we used the group mammalian for blood meals without
161 differentiation between human and non-human mammalian. Information on traps and blood
162 meal identification method were reclassified to allow comparisons between the different
163 studies. Corresponding reclassification tables allow another standardisation for future research.
164 If only a sampling period covering several years was indicated the mean of the sampling years
165 was calculated for temporal analysis.

166

167 Data analysis

168 The dataset was used to classify the host feeding patterns of different mosquito taxa as
169 suggested by Fikrig & Harrington [1]. In their publication, the authors propose to use the term
170 'phagic' for a host taxa or host group, if at least 3 studies confirm this mosquito taxa feeds in
171 >33.3% on this host or host group. Furthermore, we interpreted their hint to be cautious with
172 the terminology if more than 2 studies did not replicate this finding as sharp exclusion criteria
173 to classify the taxa as anthropophagic, ornithophagic, non-human-mammalophagic,
174 reptilophagic or amphibiophagic.

175 All data analysis and visualization were conducted with the program R [35] using the packages
176 tidyr [36], tidyverse [37], readxl [38], dplyr [39], ggplot2 [40], stringr [41], ggpubr [42],
177 rworldmap [43], rgeos [44], scatterpie [45], plyr [46].

178

179 **Results**

180 Overview of the literature

181 The database comprises 333 publications (Supplementary Table S1), of which between 310 and
182 332 were included in the further presented analyses to avoid overlapping reporting of mosquito
183 blood meals and double counting for the different spatial or temporal analysis (see methods).
184 The analysed studies encompass 609,243 identified blood meals. Each entry in the database
185 represents the number of detected blood meals per study, study year, method of mosquito
186 collection, host identification method, mosquito taxa, host taxa and host group. The studies
187 were performed between 1942 and 2019 in 89 individually distinguishable countries on all
188 continents except for Antarctica (Fig. 2, Fig. 3, Supplementary Fig. S1). By far the most studies
189 were conducted for North America (135 studies, 39.9%; 153,747 blood meals, 27.8%) and
190 especially in the United States of America (111 studies, 28.8%; 130,169 blood meals, 23.5%).
191 Asia is represented with the second most studies (67, 19.8%) and the highest number of reported
192 blood meals over all continents (193,177 blood meals, 34.9%) predominantly conducted in
193 India (29 studies, 7.5%; 89,162 blood meals, 16.1%). A similar number of 66 studies (19.5%)
194 were found for Africa (124,080 blood meals, 22.4%) predominantly focussing on Kenya (22
195 studies, 5.7%; 40,380 blood meals, 7.3%) (Fig. 3 and 4). Considerably less studies were
196 conducted in South America, Oceania, and Europe with fewer than 30 studies and 38,000
197 identified blood meals each.

198

199 Identification methods for blood-meals

200 Host detection for mosquito host meals were conducted with a variety of methods with an
201 increasing number of publications per year (Fig. 5A). In the 1940s, this research field of vector
202 ecology started with different serological techniques. Since the end of the 1990s, PCRs are also
203 used in blood meal identification (Fig. 5A). The number of different identified host taxa per
204 study using PCRs increased, although the number of analysed blood meals per study decreased
205 (Fig. 5B, Fig. 5C, Fig. 5D). Studies with several thousand specimens generally used serological

206 methods, with a median of different identified host taxa of 6.0 for a median of 946.5 identified
207 blood meals. Since the beginning of the 21st century, predominantly PCR-based methods are
208 used, with a median of different identified host taxa of 11.0 for a median of 227.0 identified
209 blood meals (Fig. 5). Thus, studies with PCR-based methods identified almost 7.3 times more
210 host taxa as studies with serological methods (0.059 vs. 0.008 detected host taxa per identified
211 blood meal). Most blood meal hosts were identified using serological methods (477,933;
212 85.8%). However, we observed differences between the continents (Fig. 2). Studies in North
213 America (76; 55.1%) used PCR-based methods in a larger proportion, just as for Europe (22;
214 75.9%) and South America (12; 50.0%), where these methods already made up more than half
215 of the identified blood meals per continent. PCR was used relatively less in Asia (21; 31.3%)
216 and Africa (20; 30.3%).

217

218 Mosquito genera tested for host feeding patterns

219 The database comprises 494 mosquito taxa of 25 genera. The five most frequently reported taxa
220 belonging to the genera *Culex* (194; 29.3%), *Anopheles* (159; 24.1%) *Aedes* (148; 22.4%),
221 *Mansonia* (31; 4.7%) and *Psorophora* (22; 3.3%) (Fig. 6A). This correlates with the number of
222 analysed specimens for *Anopheles* (270,133; 48.9%) and *Culex* (206,615; 37.4%) (Fig. 6B). In
223 contrast, although many papers presented results for *Aedes*, considerably less blood meals were
224 identified for this genus (45,965; 8.3%). Less blood meals were identified for the genera
225 *Mansonia* (7,519; 1.4%) and *Psorophora* (5,366; 1.0%) (Fig. 6). For most continents, blood
226 meals from the genus *Anopheles* represented more of the 50% of all blood meals. In contrast,
227 *Culex* dominated for North America (64.0%) or Oceania (52.4%). *Aedes* blood meals were
228 predominantly identified for Europe, North America and Oceania, but also only between 13%
229 and 19% of all blood meals per continent.

230

231 Host composition

232 The database comprises 890 host taxa. For the different host groups, non-human mammalian
233 hosts were most frequently detected (321,123; 57.6%) followed by birds (109,930; 19.7%) and
234 humans (91,874; 16.5%). In addition, for 26,837 (4.8%) blood meals, human and non-human
235 mammalian were reported combined under the term mammalian. The host groups reptilian
236 (4,961), amphibian (1,613), amphibian or reptilian (649), fish (240) and annelid (72) were each
237 detected within less than 1% of all blood meals. A total of 292 mosquito taxa fed on human
238 (59.1% of all mosquito taxa) and a similar amount on birds (295; 59.7%), while non-human
239 mammalian taxa were reported for 412 (83.4 %) mosquito taxa. Blood meals on the host groups
240 reptilian (103; 20.9%) and amphibian (81; 16.4%) were detected less frequently. Only a single
241 mosquito species fed on fish (*Ae. baisasi*) or annelids (*Uranotaenia sapphirina*), respectively.
242 The highest diversity of host taxa (703; 79.0% of all host taxa) were observed for the genus
243 *Culex* with a huge number of bird taxa (455 taxa) (Fig. 7). Considerably less host taxa were
244 observed for the other four most frequent mosquito genera (50-258 taxa), which all were
245 dominated by non-human mammalian taxa (> 50% for all host taxa), while avian taxa were less
246 frequent (< 35% of all host taxa).

247 The list of the 10 most frequent detect host taxa was dominated by mammalian taxa (Fig. 8). It
248 was headed by the three most-frequent non-human mammalian taxa, i.e. Bovinae (103,757;
249 19.8%), *Bos taurus* (57,592; 11.0%), Bovidae (43,760; 8.4%), together with humans (91,874;
250 17.6%), which jointly comprised the majority (56.8%) of all detect blood meals. The blood
251 meals from birds were dominated by Passeriformes (23,831; 21.7%), Galliformes (19,800;
252 18.0%), Aves (18,869; 17.2%) and *Gallus gallus* (12,905; 11.7%). Blood meals from humans
253 were mostly detected for *Anopheles* (61,194; 66.6%), followed by *Culex* (20,029; 21.8%) and
254 *Aedes* (9,187; 10.0%). A similar pattern was observed for non-human mammalian hosts:
255 *Anopheles* (170,220; 53.0%), *Culex* (101,929; 31.7%) and *Aedes* (32,491; 10.1%). Avian hosts
256 were predominantly reported for the genus *Culex* (78,128; 71.1%), except Galliformes with a
257 high proportion of blood meals detected for *Anopheles darlingi* (Fig. 8, Fig. 9).

258

259 Most frequently analysed mosquito taxa

260 *Culex quinquefasciatus* is the most frequently analysed mosquito taxon and leads the list with
261 57,966 (10.4%) mosquito specimens, followed by *Anopheles gambiae* and *Cx.*
262 *tritaeniorhynchus* with 36,647 (6.6%) and 34,194 (6.1%) blood meals, respectively. Frequently
263 analysed taxa in the genus *Culex* in addition included *Cx. tarsalis* (24,306; 4.4%), *Cx. pipiens*
264 (21,618, 3.9%) and *Cx. nigripalpus* (14,898; 2.7%). For *Anopheles*, the top 10 list further
265 included *An. sacharovi* (29,253; 5.3%), *An. culicifacies* (28,065; 5.0%), *An. darlingi* (23,422;
266 4.2%) and *An. funestus* (16,630; 3.0%). Taxa of the genus *Aedes* were not under the top 10. 151
267 taxa (30.6 %) have been analysed only in the single-digit range. Six of the ten most frequently
268 analysed mosquito taxa fed almost exclusively on mammals, with *An. gambiae* and *An. funestus*
269 having more than 50% of the blood meals on humans, and the remaining blood meals on non-
270 human mammals or not further separated mammals (Fig. 9). The majority of blood meals of
271 *Cx. tritaeniorhynchus*, *An. sacharovi* and *An. culicifacies* belonged to non-human mammals (>
272 90%). *Culex quinquefasciatus*, *Cx. tarsalis*, *An. darlingi* and *Cx. nigripalpus* showed a high
273 proportion of birds exceeding 50%. *Culex pipiens* presented one third of the blood meals from
274 each human, avian and non-human mammalian hosts. The host groups amphibia and reptiles
275 were only reported in very small numbers for these ten species (< 0.01%).

276 The host feeding patterns of the different mosquito taxa showed significant spatial variability
277 (Supplementary Fig. S2). For instance, in the case of *Cx. quinquefasciatus*, the species with the
278 most frequently observed blood meals over all mosquito taxa, there were countries with almost
279 entirely non-human mammalian, avian or human blood meals, while in others a combination of
280 these host groups was observed (Fig. 10). Another example is *An. gambiae*, for which almost
281 exclusively mammalian hosts were detected (Fig. 9). In certain countries, the majority of all
282 blood meals originated from humans (e.g. DR Congo or Benin), while in other countries, the

283 blood meals were predominantly from non-human mammals (e.g. South Africa or Madagascar)
284 (Fig. 11).

285

286 Classification of host-feeding patterns

287 When applying the criteria for the classification of host feeding patterns suggested by Fikrig &
288 Harrington [1], only two mosquito taxa (*An. strodei* and *Ae. aegypti*) can be classified as
289 anthropophagic (0.4% of all mosquito taxa) (Fig. 12). A total of 12 taxa are classified as
290 ornithophagic (2.4%), covering the genera *Culex* (5; 1.0%), *Coquillettidia* (5; 1.0%), and
291 *Culiseta* (2; 0.4%). A total of 104 mosquito taxa (21.1%) can be classified as non-human-
292 mammalophagic, dominated by taxa of the genus *Anopheles* (39; 7.9%) and *Aedes* (36; 7.3%),
293 *Culex* (15; 3.0%), *Psorophora* (5; 1.0%), *Coquillettidia* (4; 0.8%), *Mansonia* (3; 0.6%) and
294 *Culiseta* (2; 0.4%). Besides anthropophagic, *An. strodei* was also classified as non-human-
295 mammalophagic. Only one (*Ur. unguiculata*, 0.2%) and two (*Cx. hortensis*, *Cx. peccator*,
296 0.4%) mosquito taxa can be termed amphibiphagic and reptilophagic, respectively.

297

298 **Discussion**

299 With this database, we unite 333 studies on mosquito host-feeding, covering 494 mosquito taxa
300 and 890 recorded host taxa for at all continents except Antarctica. It is not surprising that the
301 genera *Culex*, *Anopheles* and *Aedes* were studied most frequently, as they are the most
302 widespread and abundant in the world, including important vectors of globally relevant
303 pathogens, as malaria parasites, dengue, Zika or West Nile viruses. *Culex* mosquitoes, in
304 particular, have been extensively studied in the USA, which may be related to the high incidence
305 of West Nile virus [47] predominantly transmitted by mosquitoes of this genus [48, 49]. A
306 concentration of investigations on *Anopheles* mosquitoes for Africa was not observed, although
307 species of the genus are vectors of many mosquito-borne pathogens endemic to this continent
308 and especially malaria parasites [4, 50–52]. The observed hosts were dominated by mammals,

309 while Bovidae and humans made up for more than 50% of all detected blood meals. This might
310 reflect that the biomass of humans and livestock is many times greater than for wild animals
311 [53].

312 Studies on mosquito host feeding patterns were conducted nearly all over the world.
313 Nevertheless, we observed larger gaps in Africa with several countries without any individually
314 localizable data (e.g. Algeria, Niger or Chad). This is especially important as the continent poses
315 the origin for worldwide spread and circulation of mosquito-borne pathogens such as malaria
316 parasites or Zika virus [4, 54]. In addition, we observed a disproportionate spatial distribution
317 of reported blood meals. The 111 studies conducted in the USA (28.9% of all studies) made up
318 almost 25% of all reported blood meals. Thus, general host feeding patterns for mosquito taxa
319 might be biased, as these patterns vary across different regions due to local genetic (e.g.,
320 intraspecific variation between different mosquito populations) or environmental (e.g., host
321 availability) factors. For example, the globally distributed mosquito species *Cx.*
322 *quinquefasciatus*, for which blood meals from human, non-human mammalian and birds were
323 recorded. However, again, the host feeding patterns vary strongly between the different
324 countries. While single studies concluded an anthropophilic behaviour of *Cx. quinquefasciatus*
325 [55, 56], other studies [57, 58] and the here presented meta-analysis indicate a much broader
326 host feeding pattern covering human, non-human mammalian and avian taxa. Therefore, it has
327 to be kept in mind that observed host feeding patterns are study and site specific, and often are
328 more variable and less specific than described in the literature. Therefore, at a local level, is
329 important to characterise the host preferences considering host availability through census data
330 together with blood meal analysis, by calculating indices as the Forest Ratio [59, 60].

331 This is also observed when criteria for a standardized terminology for host feeding patterns are
332 applied for the here presented database. Such standardized terminology can help in the
333 simplified communication about the host feeding patterns of different vector species, as done
334 with the criteria suggested by Fikrig & Harrington [1]. Following these criteria, only the two

335 species *An. strodei* and *Ae. aegypti* are anthropophagic. *Aedes aegypti* is widely accepted as
336 anthropophagic [27, 30, 61]. The host feeding of *An. strodei* instead is only covered in four
337 publications with a total of 23 specimens. At the same time, *An. strodei* also falls under the term
338 non-human mammalophagic, which is with 99 mosquito taxa of seven different genera the most
339 frequent class. Ornithophagy instead was limited to twelve mosquito taxa of the genera
340 *Coquillettidia*, *Culex* and *Culiseta*. Mosquito species classically known to be avian-specific like
341 *Cs. melanura* and *Cx. modestus* are included as well as species with few entries in literature,
342 e.g. *Cq. xanthogaster* [62, 63]. Only one respectively two mosquito species can be termed
343 amphibiphagic (*Uranotaenia unguiculata*) and reptilophagic (*Cx. hortensis* and *Cx. peccator*).
344 This is in accordance with rare literature descriptions, where *Ur. unguiculata* is associated with
345 amphibian hosts [64, 65], and *Cx. hortensis* and *Cx. peccator* are referred to as feeding on
346 ectotherm hosts [66–68]. However, this is probably biased as only few publications and
347 specimens are available for these species and host groups. One reason is that most collection
348 methods rely on CO₂-baited traps, while mosquitoes specialized on amphibia might be rather
349 attracted by other cues, e.g. frog calls [69, 70]. Despite many papers presented results for *Aedes*,
350 considerably fewer blood meals were identified. This can be due, in the case of the daily biting
351 species *Ae. aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus*, to the multiple, interrupted feeding behaviour, that
352 evolved as part of their avoidance behaviour to human host defensive behaviour [71] resulting
353 in more incomplete bloodmeals that are below the detection threshold. In general, the field
354 campaigns for sampling blood-fed females of these species might be more difficult than for
355 others [1].

356 Regarding the criteria for the classification of host feeding patterns of mosquitoes suggested by
357 Fikrig & Harrington [1], we want to draw attention to some critical aspects, which need further
358 discussion and adjustment. First, we propose to take the number of mosquito specimens per
359 study into account, as it seems imbalanced to give studies with very few specimens the same
360 weight as studies with several thousand specimens. Secondly, the maximum number of studies

361 not fulfilling the minimum criterion of 33.3% of feeds oppose the classification of the phagy
362 should be adjusted relative to the total number of studies per mosquito species, as a fixed
363 threshold of two can represent a very different proportion depending on the number of studies.
364 The method used for the identification of the blood meal host has a considerable impact on the
365 range of identified taxa. The methods applied changed over time, with PCR and sequencing
366 methods largely replaced serology-based procedures. Serological methods can only detect and
367 confirm already expected hosts, i.e. most are based on pre-prepared antisera for an expected
368 range of potential taxa. In many cases, this encompasses few specific host taxa such as cow,
369 pig, human, chicken or dog. Most identified hosts are only reported in subordinate groups, such
370 as families or orders. Additionally, serological methods show cross-reactivity between host taxa
371 and are sometimes unspecific [72, 73]. This way, the resolution and thus the diversity of the
372 hosts is lost in the detection and in the reporting of such. In comparison, sequencing of amplified
373 DNA-sequences (e.g. COI or 16S) of the host blood instead allows the detection of any host
374 without any pre-selection, as long as a corresponding sequence is available in the corresponding
375 sequence databases. This advantage is reflected in a higher number of identified hosts per
376 successful analysed blood meal compared to serological methods. The majority of reported
377 blood meal hosts was analysed serologically, which biases the knowledge on the host feeding
378 patterns for the different mosquito taxa. This is especially true for Asia, Africa and Oceania and
379 might be linked to the laboratory capacities in low- or middle-income countries. In contrast,
380 studies from North America, Europe and South America already used PCR-based methods in a
381 larger proportion, just as in Europe and South America. In the future, meta-barcoding
382 approaches using next Generation Sequencing could be implemented for identification of blood
383 meal hosts [74]. This has the advantage that several fragments of different genes (e.g. COI and
384 16S) can be detected simultaneously and mixed blood-meals from different hosts can be
385 differentiated [75].

386 It is in the nature of bibliographic research, that the results depend on the level of detail of
387 methods and results that are presented in previous studies published. For example, some studies
388 only communicated the blood meals for specific hosts of interest, while other detected hosts
389 were not reported at all. In addition, the standardization of the information extracted from the
390 studies posed challenges of various aspects. Mosquito taxonomy itself is often unclear and
391 quickly changing especially referring to historic literature [76], and thus might differ between
392 studies from different publication years. Especially due to the rise of molecular tools for the
393 identification of mosquitoes, new species are discovered regularly, which might have been
394 included under a different species name in the previous studies [77]. Furthermore, repeatedly
395 mosquito taxa, which are also part of a species complex with the same name, are reported
396 without further specifying details like e.g. 'sensu lato', 'sensu stricto', 'complex' or 'group'. It
397 is therefore often unclear to which level the mosquito species has been identified and whether
398 the species complex or a specific species is meant. This is further complicated by the fact that
399 the species complex membership of different taxa also changes over time [78]. This could make
400 a difference for the host feeding patterns, e.g. even the two biotypes of *Cx. pipiens* s.s. could
401 already display differing host feeding patterns [79], which might mix up in the joint analysis of
402 different studies. The standardization of the blood meal host species is based on the scientific
403 name, which poses similar problems as for the mosquitoes. In addition, often only common
404 names were referred to, such as cow or chicken, which do not allow linking to a specific
405 scientific taxon, e.g. duck, deer, wapiti or kangaroo, and have to be assigned to the higher
406 taxonomic orders.

407 The created database gives the foundation for an open catalogue to which further studies can
408 be added in the future, expanding the knowledge on mosquito host feeding patterns. However,
409 during the process it became evident, that comparable methods and detail on information are
410 needed for comparison of the results and to draw conclusions about the driving factors of

411 mosquito host feeding patterns, which can help to understand transmission cycles of mosquito-
412 borne pathogens and thus allow research priorities or targeted control strategies.

413

414 **Acknowledgement**

415 This project is funded through the 2018–2019 BiodivERsA joint call for research proposals,
416 under the BiodivERsA3 ERA-Net COFUND program (project DiMoC-Diversity Components
417 of Mosquito-borne diseases under Climate change), with the funding organization DFG,
418 German Research Foundation (SCHM 2413/9-1), the ANR-19-EB13-0001-04 France, and the
419 Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Grant Number 01KI2022). MJT and
420 DR are supported by the French National Research Institute for Sustainable Development
421 (IRD), México through the International France—Mexico Joint Laboratory ELDORADO
422 (Ecosystem, biological Diversity, habitat modifications and Risk of emerging Pathogens and
423 Diseases in Mexico).

424

425 **Declarations of Competing Interest**

426 None

427

428 **Data availability**

429 All data are available in the supplementary files.

430

431 **References**

- 432 [1] K. Fikrig, L. C. Harrington, Understanding and interpreting mosquito blood feeding studies: the
433 case of *Aedes albopictus*. *Trends in Parasitology* 37(11) (2021) 959–975. doi:
434 10.1016/j.pt.2021.07.013.
- 435 [2] N. Becker, D. Petric, M. Zgomba, C. Boase, M. Madon, C. Dahl, A. Kaiser, Mosquitoes and Their
436 Control. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer, 2010. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-92874-4.
- 437 [3] M. W. Service, Medical entomology for students, 5th ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press,
438 2012.
- 439 [4] World malaria report 2022. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2022. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0
440 IGO.

- 441 [5] S. Bhatt, P. W. Gething, O. J. Brady, J. P. Messina, A. W. Farlow, C. L. Moyes, J. M. Drake, J. S.
442 Brownstein, A. G. Hoen, O. Sankoh, M. F. Myers, D. B. George, T. Jaenisch, G. R. W. Wint, C. P.
443 Simmons, T. W. Scott, J. J. Farrar, S. I. Hay, The global distribution and burden of dengue. *Nature*
444 496(7446) (2013) 504–507. doi: 10.1038/nature12060.
- 445 [6] World Health Organization, Dengue and severe dengue fact sheet. [https://www.who.int/news-](https://www.who.int/newsroom/fact-sheets/detail/dengue-and-severe-dengue)
446 [room/fact-sheets/detail/dengue-and-severe-dengue](https://www.who.int/newsroom/fact-sheets/detail/dengue-and-severe-dengue) (accessed 28 September 2023).
- 447 [7] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Why is Dengue a Global Issue?
448 <https://www.cdc.gov/dengue/training/cme/ccm/page51440.html> (accessed 28 September
449 2023).
- 450 [8] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Yellow Fever.
451 <https://www.cdc.gov/globalhealth/newsroom/topics/yellowfever/index.html> (accessed 28
452 September 2023).
- 453 [9] J. L. Gallup, J. D. Sachs, The economic burden of malaria. *American Journal of Tropical*
454 *Medicine and Hygiene* 64(1-2 Suppl) (2001) 85–96. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2001.64.85.
- 455 [10] D. Roiz, P. Pontifes, F. Jourdain, C. Diagne, B. Leroy, A.-C. Vaissière, M. J. Tolsá, J.-M. Salles, F.
456 Simard, F. Couchamp, The rising global economic costs of *Aedes* and *Aedes*-borne diseases.
457 Preprint. doi: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-2679030/v1.
- 458 [11] C. Caminade, S. Kovats, J. Rocklöv, A. M. Tompkins, A. P. Morse, F. J. Colón-González, H. Stenlund,
459 P. Martens, S. J. Lloyd, Impact of climate change on global malaria distribution. *Proceedings of*
460 *the National Academy of Sciences* 111(9) (2014) 3286–3291. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1302089111.
- 461 [12] M. U. G. Kraemer, R. C. Reiner Jr, O. J. Brady, J. P. Messina, M. Gilbert, D. M. Pigott, D. Yi, K.
462 Johnson, L. Earl, L. B. Marczak, S. Shirude, N. D. Weaver, D. Bisanzio, T. A. Perkins, S. Lai, X. Lu, P.
463 Jones, G. E. Coelho, R. G. Carvalho, W. V. Bortel, C. Marsboom, G. Hendrickx, F. Schaffner, C. G.
464 Moore, H. H. Nax, L. Bengtsson, E. Wetter, A. J. Tatem, J. S. Brownstein, D. L. Smith, L. Lambrechts,
465 S. Cauchemez, C. Linard, N. R. Faria, O. G. Pybus, T. W. Scott, Q. Liu, H. Yu, G. R. W. Wint, S. I. Hay,
466 N. Golding, Past and future spread of the arbovirus vectors *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus*.
467 *Nature Microbiology* 4(5) (2019). doi: 10.1038/s41564-019-0376-y.
- 468 [13] S. R. Azar, S. C. Weaver, Vector Competence: What Has Zika Virus Taught Us? *Viruses* 11(9)
469 (2019). doi: 10.3390/v11090867.
- 470 [14] W. Takken, N. O. Verhulst, Host Preferences of Blood-Feeding Mosquitoes. *Annual*
471 *Review of Entomology* 58(1) (2013) 433–453. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ento-120811-153618.
- 472 [15] P. Thongsripong, J. M. Hyman, D. D. Kapan, S. N. Bennett, Human–Mosquito Contact: A Missing
473 Link in Our Understanding of Mosquito-Borne Disease Transmission Dynamics. *Annals of the*
474 *Entomological Society of America* 114(4) (2021) 397–414. doi: 10.1093/aesa/saab011.
- 475 [16] P. Armstrong, Eastern Equine Encephalitis Virus in Mosquitoes and Their Role as Bridge Vectors.
476 *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 16 (2010) 1869–74. doi: 10.3201/eid1612.100640.
- 477 [17] A. J. Crans, The Status of *Aedes sollicitans* as an Epidemic Vector of Eastern Equine Encephalitis
478 in New Jersey. *Mosquito News* 37(1) (1977) 85-89.
- 479 [18] K. Klingler, T. R. Unnasch, G. E. Hill, H. K. Hassan, C. R. Katholi, E. W. Cupp, Avian Host Preference
480 by Vectors of Eastern Equine Encephalomyelitis Virus. *American Journal of Tropical*
481 *Medicine and Hygiene* 69(6) (2003) 641–647. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2003.69.641.
- 482 [19] S. R. Hill, R. Ignell, Modulation of odour-guided behaviour in mosquitoes. *Cell and Tissue Research*
483 383(1) (2021) 195–206. doi: 10.1007/s00441-020-03368-6.
- 484 [20] T. L. Russell, N. W. Beebe, H. Bugoro, A. Apairamo, R. D. Cooper, F. H. Collins, N. F. Lobo, T. R.
485 Burkot, Determinants of host feeding success by *Anopheles farauti*. *Malaria Journal* 15(1) (2016)
486 152. doi: 10.1186/s12936-016-1168-y.
- 487 [21] J. Martínez-de la Puente, J. Muñoz, G. Capelli, F. Montarsi, R. Soriguer, D. Arnoldi, A. Rizzoli, J.
488 Figuerola, Avian malaria parasites in the last supper: Identifying encounters between parasites
489 and the invasive Asian mosquito tiger and native mosquito species in Italy. *Malaria Journal* 14
490 (2015) 32. doi: 10.1186/s12936-015-0571-0.
- 491 [22] E. B. Stephenson, A. K. Murphy, C. C. Jansen, A. J. Peel, H. McCallum, Interpreting mosquito
492 feeding patterns in Australia through an ecological lens: an analysis of blood meal studies.
493 *Parasites & Vectors* 12(1) (2019) 156. doi: 10.1186/s13071-019-3405-z.

- 494 [23] S. B. Cohen, K. Lewoczko, D. B. Huddleston, E. Moody, S. Mukherjee, J. R. Dunn, T. F. Jones, R.
495 Wilson, A. C. Moncayo, Host Feeding Patterns of Potential Vectors of Eastern Equine Encephalitis
496 Virus at an Epizootic Focus in Tennessee. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*
497 81(3) (2009) 452–456. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2009.81.452.
- 498 [24] J. F. Day, G. A. Curtis, Blood Feeding and Oviposition by *Culex nigripalpus* (Diptera: Culicidae)
499 Before, During, and After a Widespread St. Louis Encephalitis Virus Epidemic in Florida. *Journal*
500 *of Medical Entomology* 36(2) (1999) 176–181. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/36.2.176.
- 501 [25] J. D. Edman, Host-Feeding Patterns of Florida Mosquitoes: III. *Culex* (*Culex*) and *Culex* (*Neoculex*).
502 *Journal of Medical Entomology* 11(1) (1974) 95–104. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/11.1.95.
- 503 [26] W. K. Reisen, Ecology of West Nile Virus in North America. *Viruses* 5(9) (2013). doi:
504 10.3390/v5092079.
- 505 [27] J. E. Crawford, J. M. Alves, W. J. Palmer, J. P. Day, M. Sylla, R. Ramasamy, S. N. Surendran, W. C.
506 Black IV, A. Pain, F. M. Jiggins, Population genomics reveals that an anthropophilic population of
507 *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes in West Africa recently gave rise to American and Asian populations
508 of this major disease vector. *BMC Biology* 15(16) (2017). doi: 10.1186/s12915-017-0351-0.
- 509 [28] Y. Epelboin, S. Talaga, L. Epelboin, I. Dusfour, Zika virus: An updated review of competent or
510 naturally infected mosquitoes. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 11(11) (2017) e0005933. doi:
511 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005933.
- 512 [29] S. B. Halstead, Pathogenesis of dengue: challenges to molecular biology. *Science* 239(4839)
513 (1988) 476–481. doi: 10.1126/science.3277268.
- 514 [30] L. C. Harrington, A. Fleisher, D. Ruiz-Moreno, F. Vermeulen, C. V. Wa, R. L. Poulson, J. D. Edman,
515 J. M. Clark, J. W. Jones, S. Kitthawee, T. W. Scott, Heterogeneous Feeding Patterns of the Dengue
516 Vector, *Aedes aegypti*, on Individual Human Hosts in Rural Thailand. *PLoS Neglected Tropical*
517 *Diseases* 8(8) (2014) p. e3048. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003048.
- 518 [31] T. W. Scott, E. Chow, D. Strickman, P. Kittayapong, R. A. Wirtz, L. H. Lorenz, J. D. Edman, Blood-
519 Feeding Patterns of *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) Collected in a Rural Thai Village. *Journal of*
520 *Medical Entomology* 30(5) (1993) 922–927. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/30.5.922.
- 521 [32] T. Stenn, K. J. Peck, G. Rocha Pereira, N. D. Burkett-Cadena, Vertebrate Hosts of *Aedes aegypti*,
522 *Aedes albopictus*, and *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Diptera: Culicidae) as Potential Vectors of Zika
523 Virus in Florida. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 56(1) (2019) 10–17. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjy148.
- 524 [33] J. D. Charlwood, E. Kessy, K. Yohannes, N. Protopopoff, M. Rowland, C. LeClair, Studies on the
525 resting behaviour and host choice of *Anopheles gambiae* and *An. arabiensis* from Muleba,
526 Tanzania. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 32(3) (2018) 263–270. doi: 10.1111/mve.12299.
- 527 [34] B. St. Laurent, T. A. Burton, S. Zubaidah, H. C. Miller, P. B. Asih, A. Baharuddin, S. Kosasih, Shinta,
528 S. Firman, W. A. Hawley, T. R. Burkot, D. Syafruddin, S. Sukowati, F. H. Collins, N. F. Lobo, Host
529 attraction and biting behaviour of *Anopheles* mosquitoes in South Halmahera, Indonesia. *Malaria*
530 *Journal* 16(1) (2017) 310. doi: 10.1186/s12936-017-1950-5.
- 531 [35] R Core Team, R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for
532 Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria, 2021. <https://www.R-project.org/>.
- 533 [36] H. Wickham, M. Girlich, tidy: Tidy Messy Data. R package version 1.2.0, 2022. [https://CRAN.R-](https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=tidy)
534 [project.org/package=tidy](https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=tidy).
- 535 [37] H. Wickham, M. Averick, J. Bryan, W. Chang, L. D’Agostino McGowan, R. François, G. Golemund,
536 A. Hayes, L. Henry, J. Hester, M. Kuhn, T. L. Pedersen, E. Miller, S. M. Bache, K. Müller, J. Ooms,
537 D. Robinson, D. P. Seidel, V. Spinu, K. Takahashi, D. Vaughan, C. Wilke, K. Woo, H. Yutani,
538 Welcome to the tidyverse. *Journal of Open Source Software*, 4(43), 1686, 2019.
539 <https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.01686>.
- 540 [38] H. Wickham, J. Bryan, readxl: Read Excel Files. R package version 1.3.1., 2019. [https://CRAN.R-](https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=readxl)
541 [project.org/package=readxl](https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=readxl).
- 542 [39] H. Wickham, R. François, L. Henry, K. Müller, dplyr: A Grammar of Data Manipulation. R package
543 version 1.0.8., 2022. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=dplyr>.
- 544 [40] H. Wickham, ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis. Springer-Verlag New York, 2016.
545 <https://ggplot2.tidyverse.org>.

- 546 [41] H. Wickham, stringr: Simple, Consistent Wrappers for Common String Operations. R package
547 version 1.4.0., 2019. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=stringr>.
- 548 [42] A. Kassambara, ggpubr: "ggplot2" Based Publication Ready Plots. R package version 0.4.0., 2020.
549 <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=ggpubr>.
- 550 [43] A. South, rworldmap: A New R package for Mapping Global Data. The R Journal Vol. 3/1: 35-43.,
551 2011. http://journal.r-project.org/archive/2011-1/RJournal_2011-1_South.pdf.
- 552 [44] R. Bivand, C. Rundel, rgeos: Interface to Geometry Engine - Open Source ('GEOS'). R package
553 version 0.6-2., 2023. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=rgeos>.
- 554 [45] G. Yu, scatterpie: Scatter Pie Plot. R package version 0.2.1., 2023. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=scatterpie>.
- 556 [46] H. Wickham, The Split-Apply-Combine Strategy for Data Analysis. Journal of Statistical Software,
557 40(1), 1-29., 2011. <https://www.jstatsoft.org/v40/i01/>.
- 558 [47] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, West Nile Virus.
559 <https://www.cdc.gov/westnile/index.html> (accessed 27 September 2023).
- 560 [48] A. M. Kilpatrick, L. D. Kramer, S. R. Campbell, E. O. Alleyne, A. P. Dobson, P. Daszak, West Nile
561 Virus Risk Assessment and the Bridge Vector Paradigm. Emerging Infectious Diseases 11(3) (2005)
562 425–429. doi: 10.3201/eid1103.040364.
- 563 [49] L. D. Kramer, L. M. Styer, G. D. Ebel, A global perspective on the epidemiology of West Nile virus.
564 Annual Review of Entomology 53 (2008) 61–81. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ento.53.103106.093258.
- 565 [50] A. O. Busula, W. Takken, J. G. De Boer, W. R. Mukabana, N. O. Verhulst, Variation in host
566 preferences of malaria mosquitoes is mediated by skin bacterial volatiles. Medical and Veterinary
567 Entomology 31(3) (2017) 320–326. doi: 10.1111/mve.12242.
- 568 [51] J. M. Crutcher, S. L. Hoffman, Malaria. *Medical Microbiology*, 4th ed., S. Baron, Ed., Galveston
569 (TX): University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, 1996.
- 570 [52] A. Teshome, B. Erko, L. Golassa, G. Yohannes, S. R. Irish, S. Zohdy, M. Yoshimizu, S. Dugassa,
571 Resistance of *Anopheles stephensi* to selected insecticides used for indoor residual spraying and
572 long-lasting insecticidal nets in Ethiopia. Malaria Journal 22 (2023) 218. doi: 10.1186/s12936-
573 023-04649-5.
- 574 [53] Y. M. Bar-On, R. Phillips, R. Milo, The biomass distribution on Earth. Proceedings of the National
575 Academy of Sciences 115(25) (2018) 6506–6511. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1711842115.
- 576 [54] L. Braack, A. P. Gouveia de Almeida, A. J. Cornel, R. Swanepoel, C. de Jager, Mosquito-borne
577 arboviruses of African origin: review of key viruses and vectors. *Parasites & Vectors* 11(1) (2018)
578 29. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-2559-9.
- 579 [55] P. P. Samuel, N. Arunachalam, J. Hiriyan, V. Thenmozhi, A. Gajanana, K. Satyanarayana, Host-
580 Feeding Pattern of *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say and *Mansonia annulifera* (Theobald) (Diptera:
581 Culicidae), the Major Vectors of Filariasis in a Rural Area of South India. Journal of Medical
582 Entomology 41(3) (2004) 442–446. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585-41.3.442.
- 583 [56] F. Tandina, S. Niaré, M. Laroche, A. K. Koné, A. Z. Diarra, A. Ongoiba, J. M. Berenger, O. K.
584 Doumbo, D. Raoult, P. Parola, Using MALDI-TOF MS to identify mosquitoes collected in Mali and
585 their blood meals. Parasitology 145(9) (2018) 1170–1182. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018000070.
- 586 [57] A. Elizondo-Quiroga, A. Flores-Suarez, D. Elizondo-Quiroga, G. Ponce-Garcia, B. J. Blitvich, J. F.
587 Contreras-Cordero, J. I. Gonzalez-Rojas, R. Mercado-Hernandez, B. J. Beaty, I. Fernandez-Salas,
588 Host-Feeding Preference of *Culex quinquefasciatus* in Monterrey, Northeastern Mexico.
589 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association 22(4) (2006) 654–661. doi: 10.2987/8756-
590 971X(2006)22[654:HPOCQI]2.0.CO;2.
- 591 [58] A. J. Mackay, W. L. Kramer, J. K. Meece, R. T. Brumfield, L. D. Foil, Host Feeding Patterns of *Culex*
592 Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana. Journal of Medical
593 Entomology 47(2) (2010) 238–248. doi: 10.1603/ME09168.
- 594 [59] G. L. Hamer, U. D. Kitron, T. L. Goldberg, J. D. Brawn, S. R. Loss, M. O. Ruiz, D. B. Hayes, E. D.
595 Walker, Host Selection by *Culex pipiens* Mosquitoes and West Nile Virus Amplification. American
596 Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 80(2) (2009) 268–278. doi:
597 10.4269/ajtmh.2009.80.268.

- 598 [60] J. B. Silver, Ed., Blood-feeding and its Epidemiological Significance. In *Mosquito Ecology: Field*
599 *Sampling Methods*, Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands, 2008, pp. 677–769. doi: 10.1007/978-1-
600 4020-6666-5_7.
- 601 [61] B. R. Egid, M. Coulibaly, S. K. Dadzie, B. Kamgang, P. J. McCall, L. Sedda, K. H. Toe, A. L. Wilson,
602 Review of the ecology and behaviour of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Western Africa
603 and implications for vector control. *Current Research in Parasitology & Vector-Borne Diseases* 2
604 (2021) 100074. doi: 10.1016/j.crvbd.2021.100074.
- 605 [62] J. M. Medlock, K. R. Snow, S. Leach, Possible ecology and epidemiology of medically important
606 mosquito-borne arboviruses in Great Britain. *Epidemiology and Infection* 135(3) (2007) 466–482.
607 doi: 10.1017/S0950268806007047.
- 608 [63] R. G. West, D. K. Mathias, J. F. Day, C. Acevedo, T. R. Unnasch, N. D. Burkett-Cadena, Seasonal
609 Changes of Host Use by *Culiseta melanura* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Central Florida. *Journal of*
610 *Medical Entomology* 57(5) (2020) 1627–1634. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjaa067.
- 611 [64] J. V. Camp, T. Bakonyi, Z. Soltész, T. Zechmeister, N. Nowotny, *Uranotaenia unguiculata* Edwards,
612 1913 are attracted to sound, feed on amphibians, and are infected with multiple viruses.
613 *Parasites & Vectors* 11 (2018) 456. doi: 10.1186/s13071-018-3030-2.
- 614 [65] K. Pachler, K. Lebl, D. Berer, I. Rudolf, Z. Hubalek, N. Nowotny, Putative New West Nile Virus
615 Lineage in *Uranotaenia unguiculata* Mosquitoes, Austria, 2013. *Emerging Infectious*
616 *Diseases* 20(12) (2014) 2119–2122. doi: 10.3201/eid2012.140921.
- 617 [66] N. D. Burkett-Cadena, S. P. Graham, H. K. Hassan, C. Guyer, M. D. Eubanks, C. R. Katholi, T. R.
618 Unnasch, Blood feeding patterns of potential arbovirus vectors of the genus *Culex* targeting
619 ectothermic hosts. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 79(5) (2008) 809–815.
- 620 [67] E. W. Cupp, D. Zhang, X. Yue, M. S. Cupp, C. Guyer, T. R. Sprenger, T. R. Unnasch, Identification
621 of Reptilian and Amphibian Blood Meals from Mosquitoes in an Eastern Equine
622 Encephalomyelitis Virus Focus in Central Alabama. *American Journal of Tropical*
623 *Medicine and Hygiene* 71(3) (2004) 272–276.
- 624 [68] C. Giesen, Z. Herrador, B. Fernandez-Martinez, J. Figuerola, L. Gangoso, A. Vazquez, D. Gómez-
625 Barroso, A systematic review of environmental factors related to WNV circulation in European
626 and Mediterranean countries. *One Health* 16 (2023) 100478. doi: 10.1016/j.onehlt.2022.100478.
- 627 [69] K. Bartlett-Healy, W. Crans, R. Gaugler, Phonotaxis to Amphibian Vocalizations in *Culex territans*
628 (Diptera: Culicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 101(1) (2008) 95–103. doi:
629 10.1603/0013-8746(2008)101[95:PTAVIC]2.0.CO;2.
- 630 [70] L. V. Ferguson, T. G. Smith, Reciprocal Trophic Interactions and Transmission of Blood Parasites
631 between Mosquitoes and Frogs. *Insects* 3(2) (2012). doi: 10.3390/insects3020410.
- 632 [71] T. W. Scott, W. Takken, Feeding strategies of anthropophilic mosquitoes result in increased risk
633 of pathogen transmission. *Trends in Parasitology* 28(3) (2012) 114–121. doi:
634 10.1016/j.pt.2012.01.001.
- 635 [72] G. Molaei, T. G. Andreadis, Identification of avian- and mammalian-derived bloodmeals in *Aedes*
636 *vexans* and *Culiseta melanura* (Diptera: Culicidae) and its implication for West Nile virus
637 transmission in Connecticut, U.S.A. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 43(5) (2006) 1088–1093. doi:
638 10.1603/0022-2585(2006)43[1088:IOAAMB]2.0.CO;2.
- 639 [73] K. A. Ngo, L. D. Kramer, Identification of Mosquito Bloodmeals Using Polymerase Chain Reaction
640 (PCR) With Order-Specific Primers. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 40(2) (2003) 215–222. doi:
641 10.1603/0022-2585-40.2.215.
- 642 [74] J. Batson, G. Dudas, E. Haas-Stapleton, A. L. Kistler, L. M. Li, P. Logan, K. Ratnasiri, H. Retallack,
643 Single mosquito metatranscriptomics identifies vectors, emerging pathogens and reservoirs in
644 one assay. *eLife* 10 (2021) e68353. doi: 10.7554/eLife.68353.
- 645 [75] E. M. Borland, R. C. Kading, Modernizing the Toolkit for Arthropod Bloodmeal Identification.
646 *Insects* 12(1) (2021) 37. doi: 10.3390/insects12010037.
- 647 [76] R. C. Wilkerson, Y.-M. Linton, D. M. Fonseca, T. R. Schultz, D. C. Price, D. A. Strickman, Making
648 Mosquito Taxonomy Useful: A Stable Classification of Tribe Aedini that Balances Utility with
649 Current Knowledge of Evolutionary Relationships. *PLoS ONE* 10(7) (2015) e0133602. doi:
650 10.1371/journal.pone.0133602.

- 651 [77] R. Lühken, C. Czajka, S. Steinke, H. Jöst, J. Schmidt-Chanasit, W. Pfitzner, N. Becker, E. Kiel, A.
652 Krüger, E. Tannich, Distribution of individual members of the mosquito *Anopheles maculipennis*
653 complex in Germany identified by newly developed real-time PCR assays. *Medical and Veterinary*
654 *Entomology* 30(2) (2016) 144–154. doi: 10.1111/mve.12161.
- 655 [78] R. E. Harbach, *Culex pipiens*: species versus species complex taxonomic history and perspective.
656 *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 28(4 Suppl) (2012) 10–23. doi:
657 10.2987/8756-971X-28.4.10.
- 658 [79] Y. Haba, L. McBride, Origin and status of *Culex pipiens* mosquito ecotypes. *Current Biology* 32(5)
659 (2022) R237–R246. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2022.01.062.
- 660

Fig. 1: PRISMA flow diagram. Studies included in the dataset are eligible by meeting the criteria but were only included in the analysis when there was no overlap between them.

Fig. 2: Number of publications (A) and detected mosquito blood meals (B) per continent with fill colour indicating the host identification method.

Fig. 3: Map on the number of detected mosquito blood meals per country.

Fig. 4: Top 10 countries with most frequently reported mosquito blood meals with fill colour indicating the mosquito genus.

Fig. 5: Number of publications (A), tested specimens per publication (B), identified host taxa per publication (C) and identified host taxa per analysed blood meal per publication (D) with point colour indicating the host identification method.

Fig. 6: Number of publications (A) and detected mosquito blood meals (B) per mosquito genus with fill colour indicating the continent.

Fig. 7: Number of detected host taxa per mosquito genus with fill colour indicating the host group.

Fig. 8: Top 10 most frequently reported host taxa over all host groups (A), host group human (B), host group avian (C) and host group non-human mammalian (D) with fill colour indicating the mosquito genus.

Fig. 9: Top 10 most frequently analysed mosquito species with fill colour indicating the proportion of the host group.

Fig. 10: Proportion of the host groups for *Culex quinquefasciatus*.

Fig. 11: Proportion of the host groups for *Anopheles gambiae*.

Fig. 12: Number of studies reporting equal or larger 33.3% blood-meals per mosquito taxon per host group plotted against the number of studies reporting less than 33.3% blood-meals per mosquito species for the host groups human (A), avian (B) and non-human mammalian

(C) with point colour indicating the mosquito genus. A jitter was added to the points to support distinguishability of taxa. The red rectangle (+1 to improve visualisation) indicates the area where species fulfil the criteria to classify host-feeding patterns by (Fikrig & Harrington, 2021).

Supplementary Table. S1: References of the 333 articles used for the analyses

Supplementary Table. S2: Structured database of hosts identified in most host feeding studies

Supplementary Fig. S1: Map on the number of publications per country.

Supplementary Fig. S2: Percentage of the host groups human, avian and non-human mammalian per country for the top 10 most frequently analysed mosquito taxa.

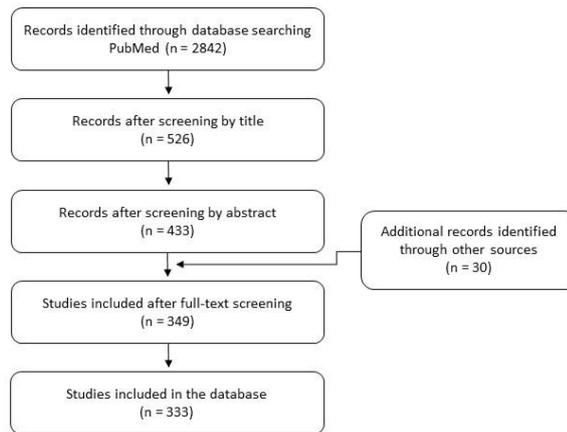


Fig. 1: PRISMA flow diagram. Studies included in the dataset are eligible by meeting the criteria but were only included in the analysis when there was no overlap between them.

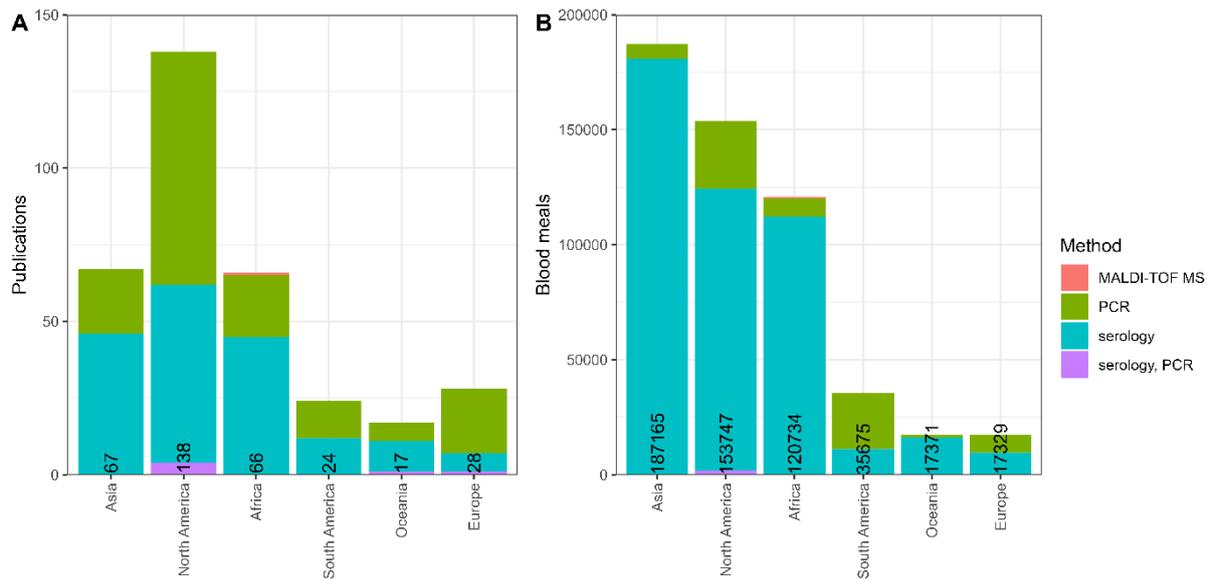


Fig. 2: Number of publications (A) and detected mosquito blood meals (B) per continent with fill colour indicating the host identification method.

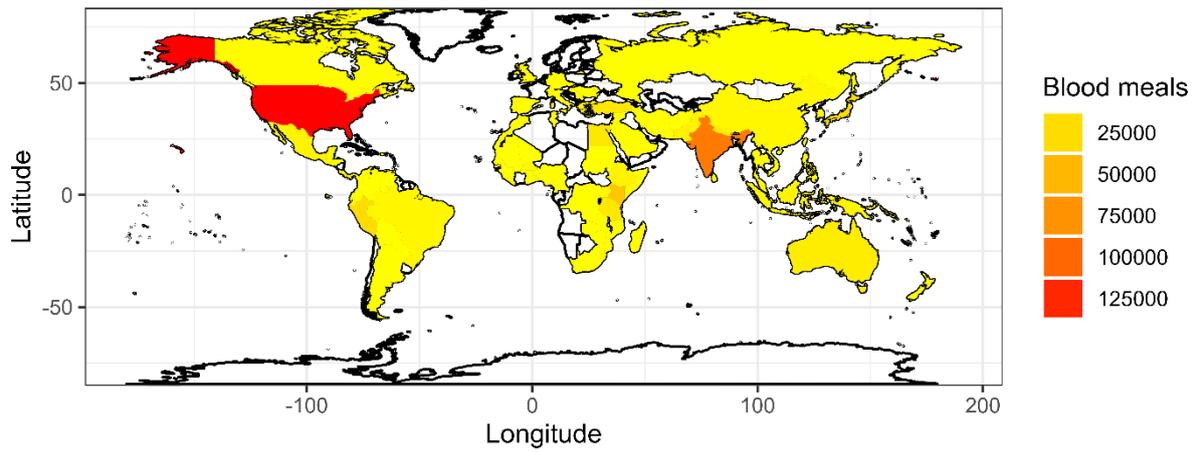


Fig. 3: Map on the number of detected mosquito blood meals per country.

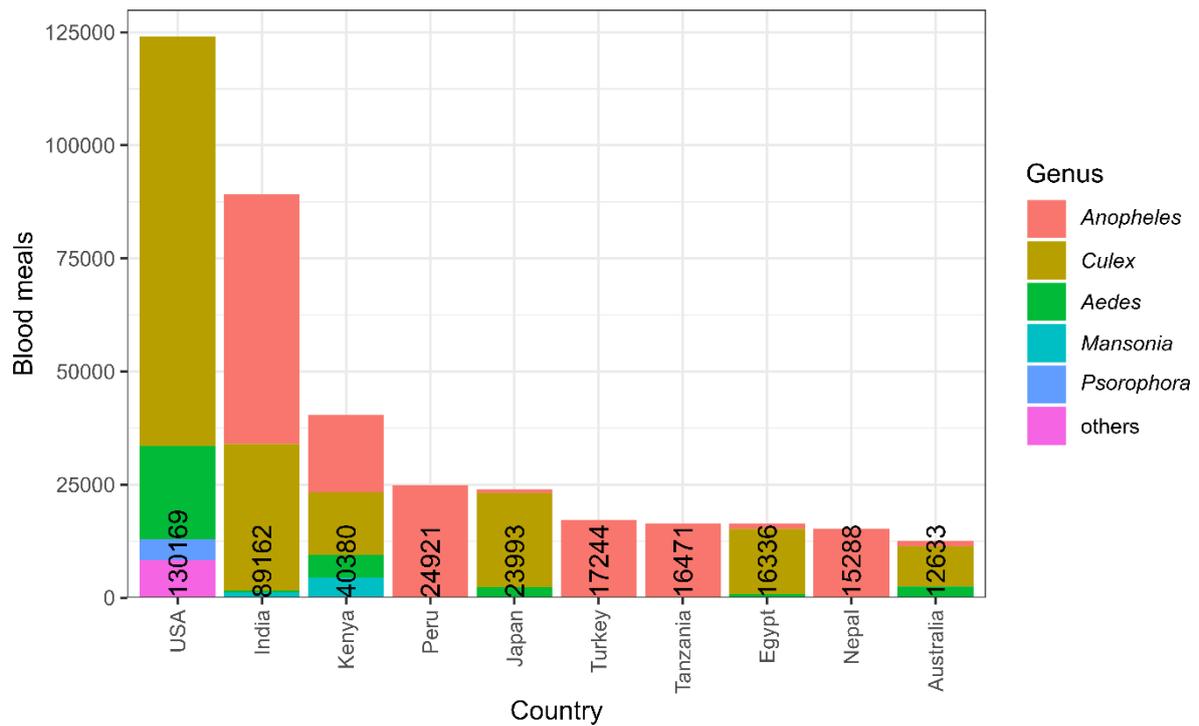


Fig. 4: Top 10 countries with most frequently reported mosquito blood meals with fill colour indicating the mosquito genus.

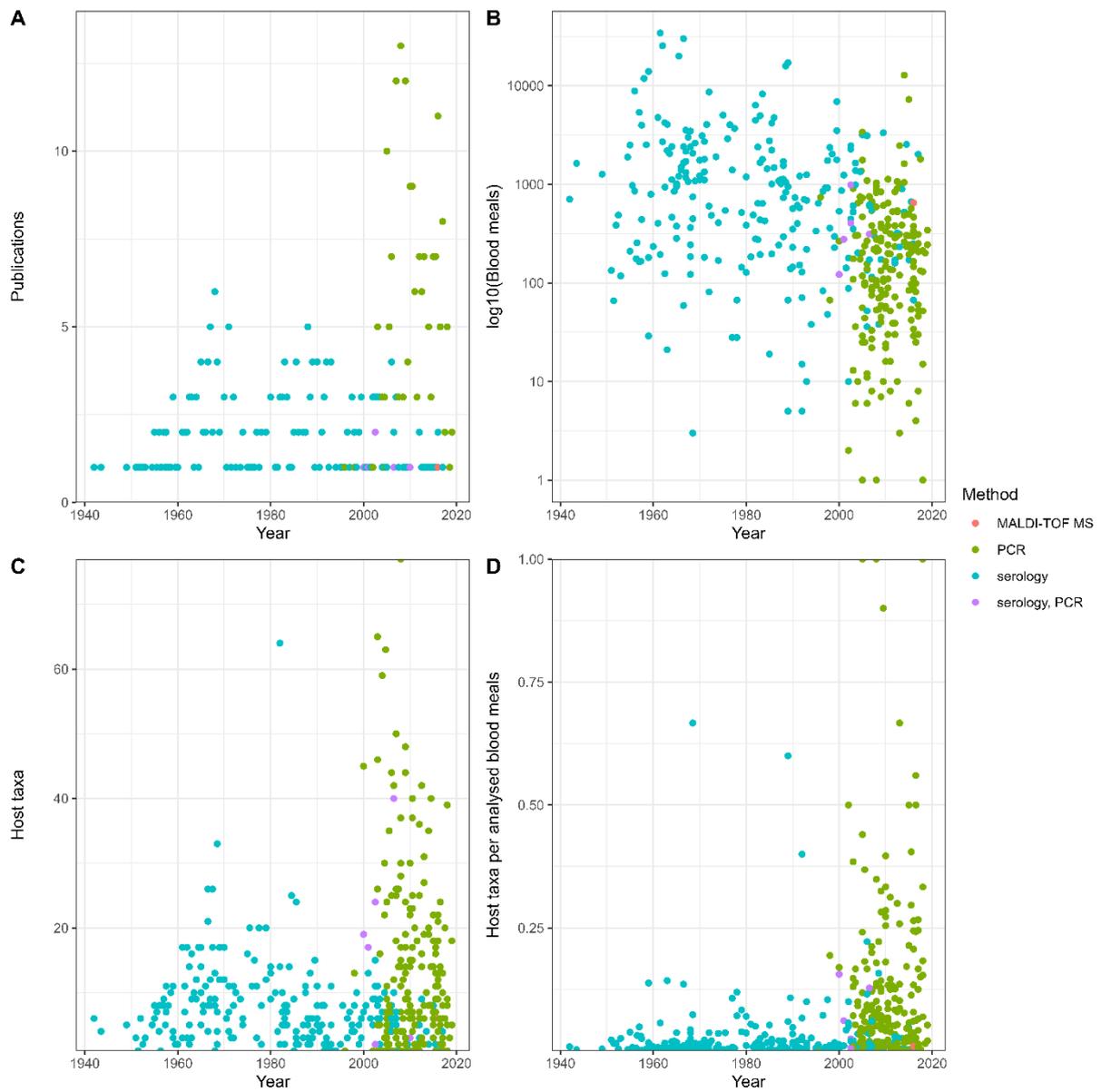


Fig. 5: Number of publications (A), tested specimens per publication (B), identified host taxa per publication (C) and identified host taxa per analysed blood meal per publication (D) with point colour indicating the host identification method.

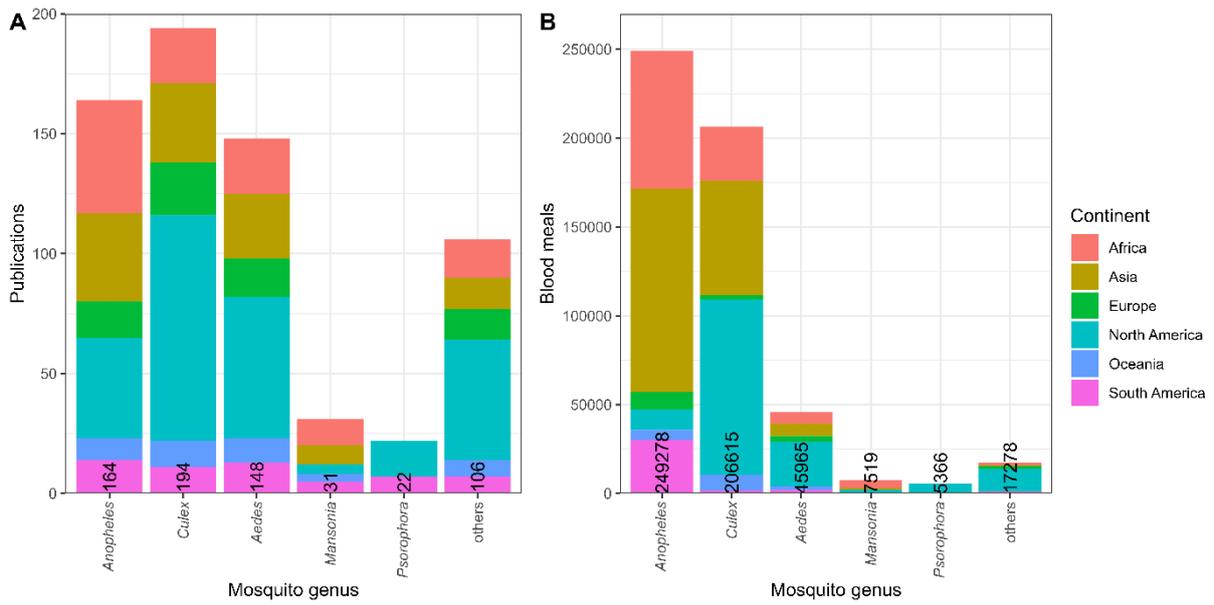


Fig. 6: Number of publications (A) and detected mosquito blood meals (B) per mosquito genus with fill colour indicating the continent.

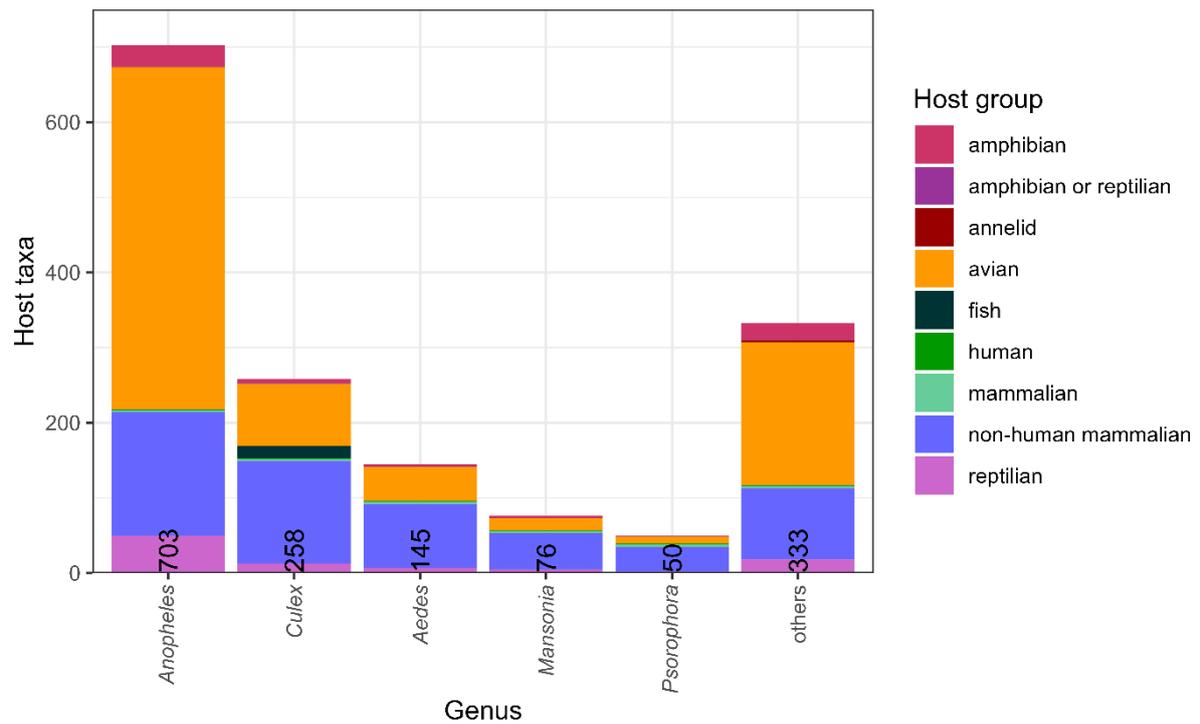


Fig. 7: Number of detected host taxa per mosquito genus with fill colour indicating the host group.

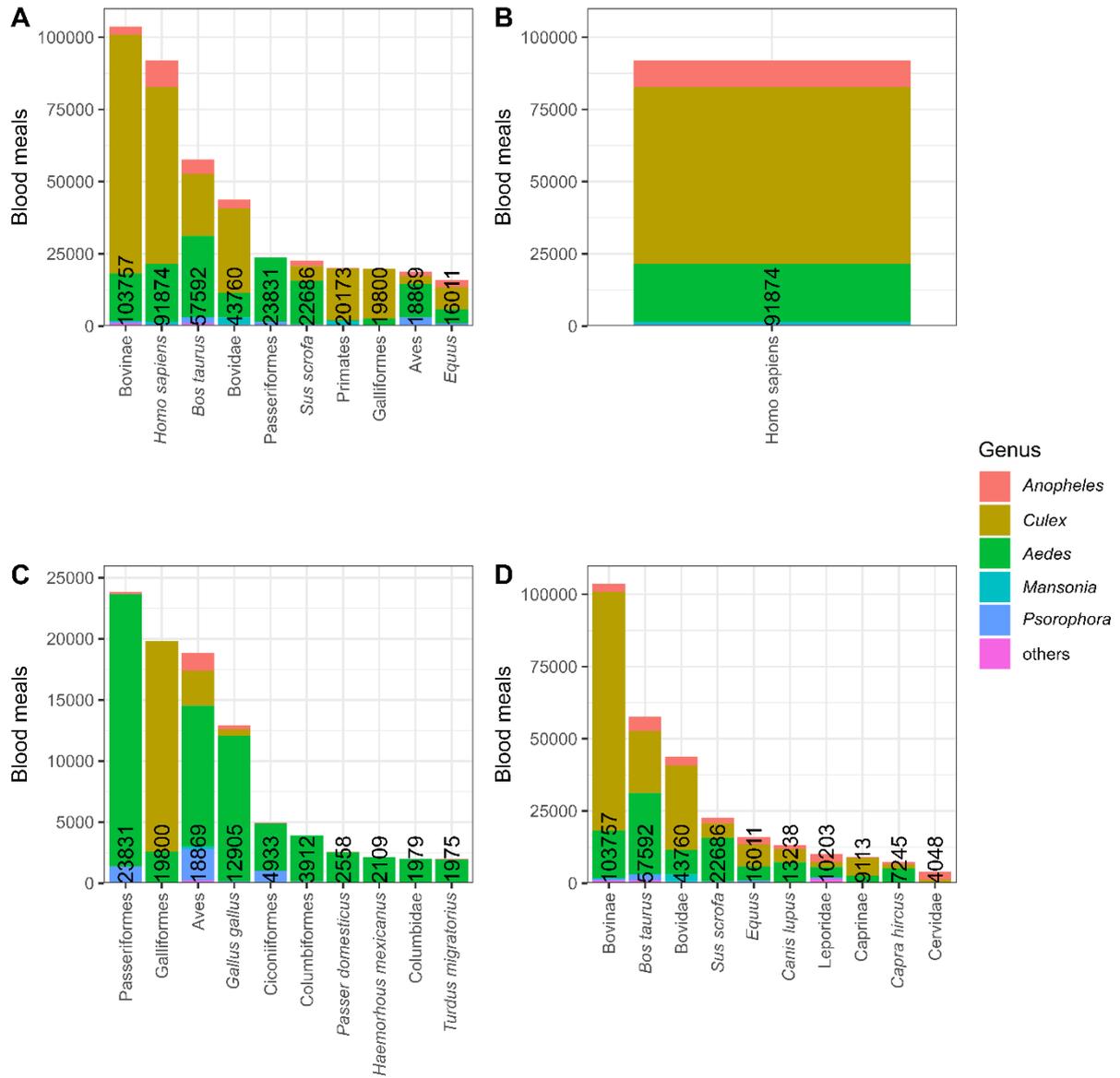


Fig. 8: Top 10 most frequently reported host taxa over all host groups (A), host group human (B), host group avian (C) and host group non-human mammalian (D) with fill colour indicating the mosquito genus.

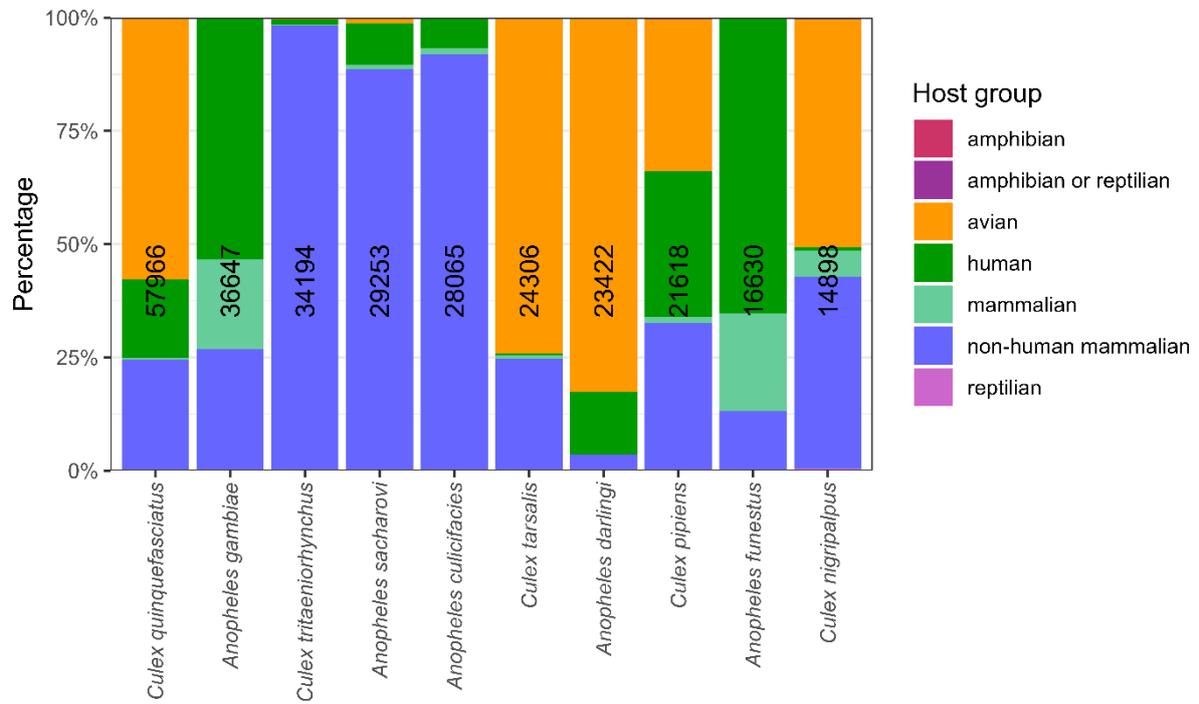


Fig. 9: Top 10 most frequently analysed mosquito species with fill colour indicating the proportion of the host group.

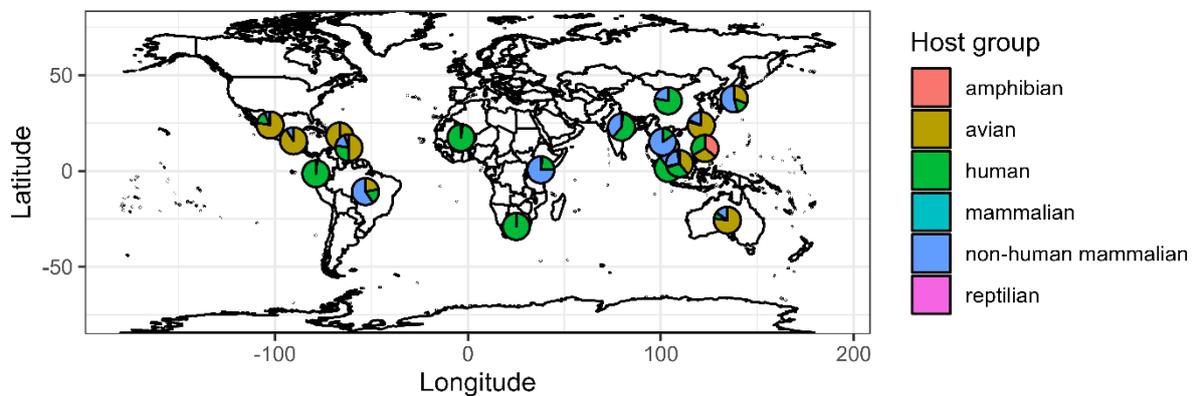


Fig. 10: Proportion of the host groups for *Culex quinquefasciatus*.

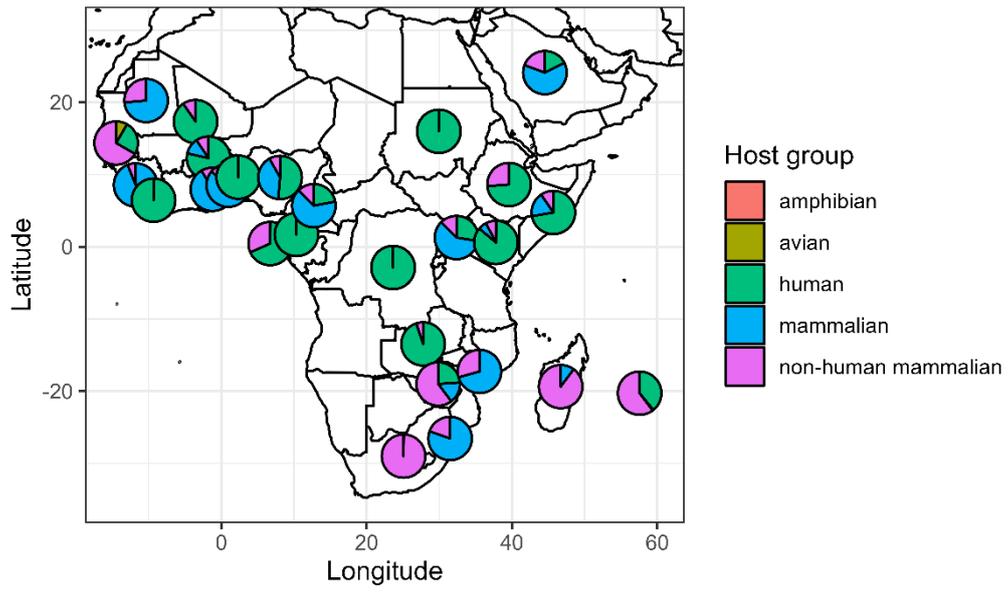


Fig. 11: Proportion of the host groups for *Anopheles gambiae*.

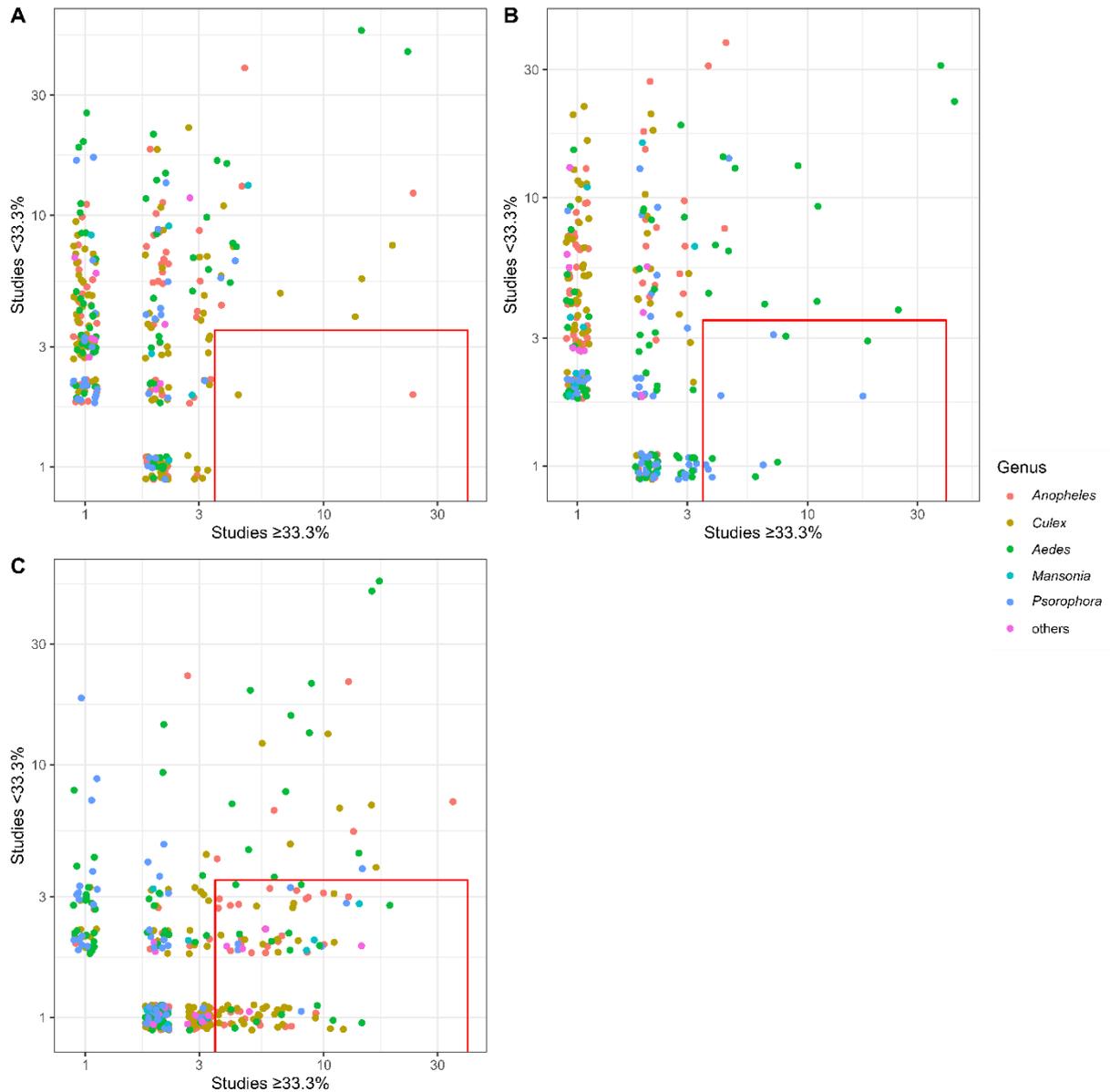
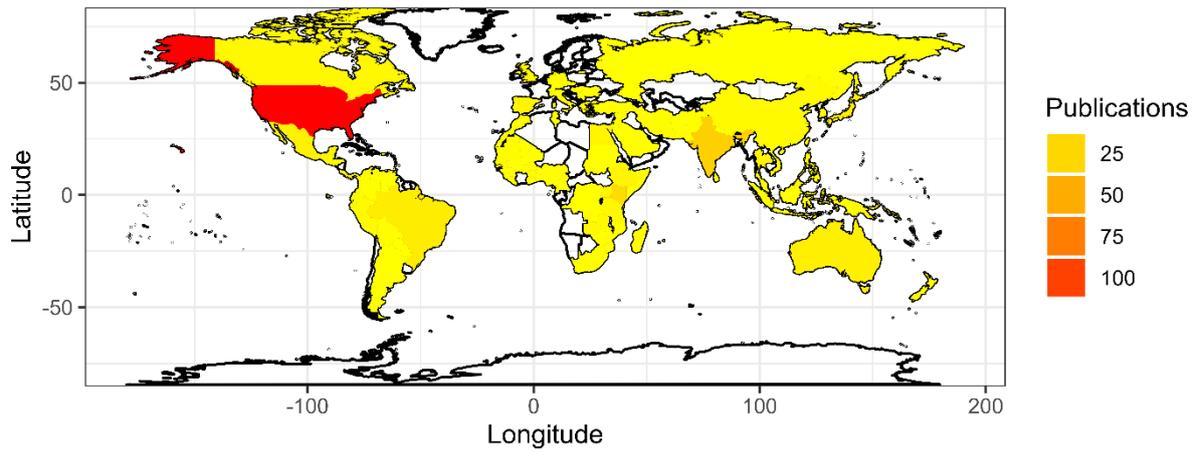
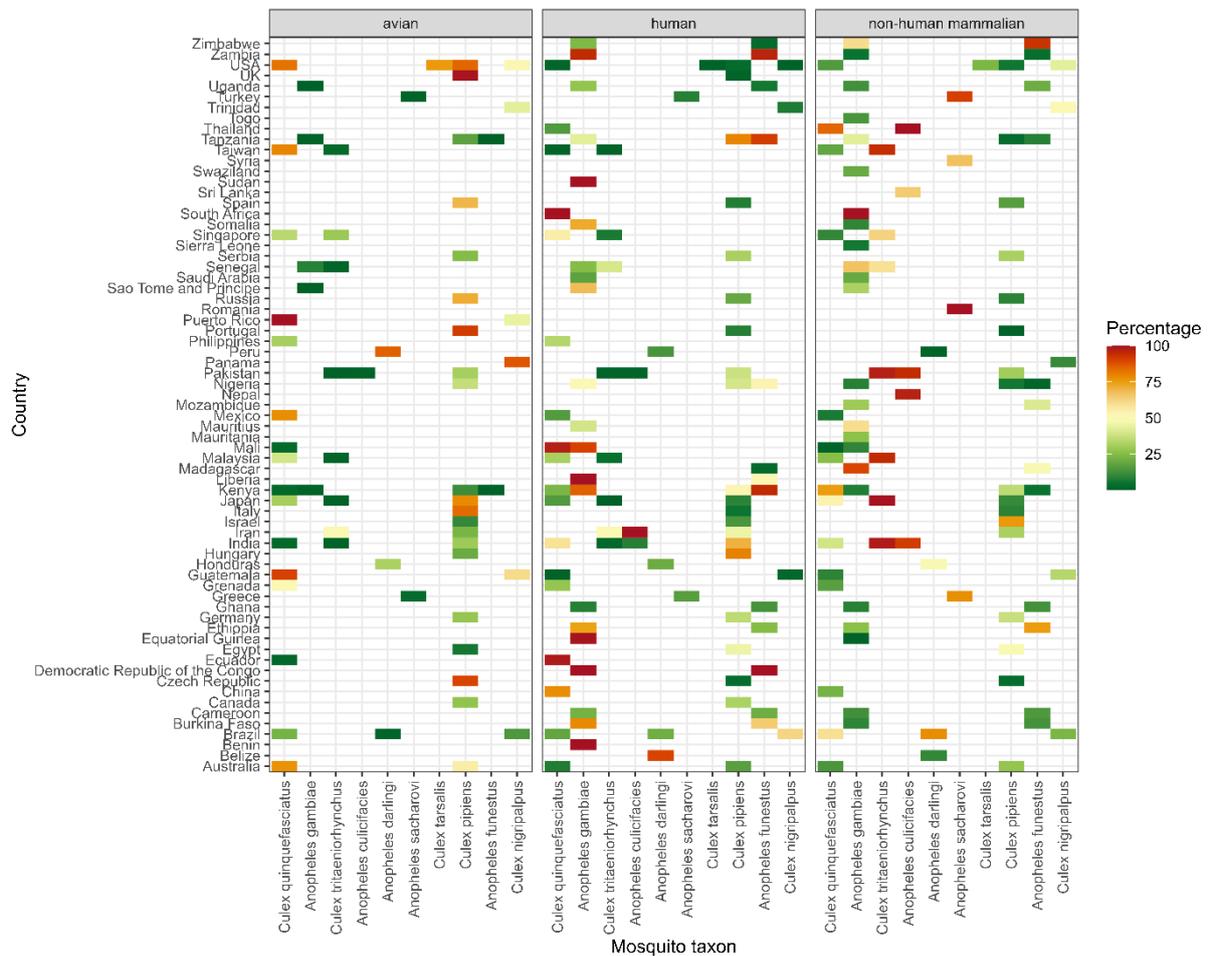


Fig. 12: Number of studies reporting equal or larger 33.3% blood-meals per mosquito taxon per host group plotted against the number of studies reporting less than 33.3% blood-meals per mosquito species for the host groups human (A), avian (B) and non-human mammalian (C) with point colour indicating the mosquito genus. A jitter was added to the points to support distinguishability of taxa. The red rectangle (+1 to improve visualisation) indicates the area where species fulfil the criteria to classify host-feeding patterns by (Fikrig & Harrington, 2021).



Supplementary Fig. S1: Map on the number of publications per country.



Supplementary Fig. S2: Percentage of the host groups human, avian and non-human mammalian per country for the top 10 most frequently analysed mosquito taxa.

1 **A minimum data standard for reporting host-feeding patterns of**
2 **vectors**

3

4 Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer^{1*}, Felix Gregor Sauer¹, Renke Lühken¹

5

6 **Affiliations**

7 ¹ Bernhard Nocht Institute for Tropical Medicine, Hamburg, Germany

8

9 **Correspondence**

10 *magdalena.wehmeyer@bnitm.de

11

12 **E-mail addresses**

13 MLW: magdalena.wehmeyer@bnitm.de

14 FGS: felix.sauer@bnitm.de

15 RL: luehken@bnitm.de

16

17

18

19 **Abstract**

20 Introduction:

21 Host-feeding patterns provide insights about transmission cycles of vector-borne
22 pathogens. These are investigated by the blood meal identification of engorged vector
23 specimens collected in the field. However, publications on host-feeding patterns often
24 do not report their methods and results in a standardized way. A lot of information is
25 lost due to missing (e.g. GPS coordinates), incomplete (e.g. vector species) or

26 aggregated information (e.g. sampling site and time point). This prevents systematic
27 analysis in a broad context, e.g. in meta-analysis or comparative studies.

28 Methods:

29 We identified information important for the comparability and useability of host-
30 feeding data and created a minimum standard data basis for the reporting of methods
31 and results for studies on the host-feeding patterns of vectors. The usefulness of the
32 proposed variables for standardization are demonstrated with the example of a
33 previously published study on mosquito host-feeding patterns in Panama.

34 Results:

35 A proposed table with 18 variables in three sections allows a standardized reporting of
36 details of vector host-feeding studies. These comprise details about the field methods
37 (time, location and method of collection), information about the methods used to
38 identify the vectors and the hosts, and subsequently the outcome data regarding vector
39 species, host species and number of specimens.

40 Discussion:

41 With the proposed data standard we aim to facilitate the complete reporting of different
42 host-feeding studies in the future. This will help to compare findings of different host-
43 feeding studies allowing to understand pathogen transmission cycles and to direct
44 further research.

45 **Keywords:** host-feeding patterns, mosquito, report, standardization

46

47 **Introduction**

48 Host-feeding patterns of vector species describe the interaction between vectors and
49 hosts via blood-feeding observed in nature [1]. This can allow an infection of
50 susceptible vectors with pathogens and transmission in another interaction with a

51 susceptible host. Thus, understanding host-feeding patterns of vectors is essential to
52 understand transmission cycles of associated pathogens.

53 Transmission cycles of arboviruses are complex, often including different vector and
54 host species. For example, in the sylvatic cycle, dengue virus is assumed to be
55 transmitted between monkeys by different forest mosquito species (e.g. *Aedes*
56 *luteocephalus*), while the urban *Ae. aegypti aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* are considered
57 important vectors from humans to humans [2]. In addition, host-feeding patterns can be
58 highly context-dependent, varying in time and space driven by different ecological
59 factors, e.g. the West Nile virus vector *Culex pipiens* in the United States show a
60 seasonal shift from birds to humans driven by the migration dependent host availability
61 of *Turdus migratorius* as preferred bird host [3]. Furthermore, for zoonotic pathogens
62 without human-to-human transmission, vectors are classically divided into enzootic and
63 bridge vectors, e.g. *Cx. torrentium* as an enzootic vector and *Ae. cinereus* as bridge
64 vector for Sindbis virus [4].

65 The prerequisite to study the complex interaction between vectors and hosts is the
66 collection of blood-engorged specimens, which can be particular challenging for most
67 vector groups. The commonly used trapping systems attract the blood-sucking vectors
68 using carbon dioxide or other visual or olfactory cues that mimic a potential blood host
69 [5, 6]. However, these traps are biased towards unfed host-seeking vectors and only
70 capture a very small proportion of engorged specimens. Therefore, studies on host-
71 feeding patterns often integrate resting site sampling, i.e., the active aspiration of the
72 vectors within microhabitats where they shelter after a blood meal. This sampling
73 method typically yields a higher proportion of blood-engorged specimens compared to
74 the use of baited traps, but it requires a comprehensive understanding of the preferred
75 resting sites of the various vector groups [7, 8]. Thus, studies on host-feeding patterns

76 are mostly focussed on certain vector groups and rely on relatively small number of
77 specimens. These limitations complicate the assessment of underlying spatial-temporal
78 drivers, such as land-use or season, by individual studies. Furthermore, different
79 decisions during the sampling, lab work and reporting of the results can affect the results
80 and their interpretation. For example, the sampling period affect species-specific host-
81 feeding patterns [3] and lab assays for host-screening have a varying
82 sensitivity/specificity for different host species or groups (e.g. vertebrates vs. birds) [9].

83 There is a strong desire within the overall scientific community to establish data
84 standards for study reporting. Thereby, the benefits of FAIR principles (Findability,
85 Accessibility, Interoperability, and Reusability) are obvious [10]. These
86 recommendations promote the preservation and accessibility of data for future use,
87 facilitate the recovery of unsearchable data, and support open principles for
88 harmonizing data in order to maximize the value of research investments and digital
89 publishing [11]. There are published data standards easily adaptable for the research of
90 vector-borne pathogens, e.g. MIREAD (Minimum Information for Reusable Arthropod
91 abundance Data) [12] can be used to report vector abundance data. A recent study
92 proposed a standard for a more specific vector research, i.e. a standard for vector
93 competence experiments [13].

94 In a global bibliographic analysis of mosquito host-feeding patterns [14], we observed
95 that necessary metadata is often missing or not reported in a standardized manner. In
96 addition, the results are frequently presented solely in a spatial-temporal aggregated
97 format. This prevents further analysis in a broader context, impeding progress in
98 understanding transmission cycles and the measures derived from such insights.
99 Consequently, advancements in the control and research of vector-borne pathogens are
100 hindered, e.g. as highlighted in a study on the mosquito phylogeny and host-feeding

101 patterns [15]. Therefore, inspired by the recent proposal for a minimum data standard
102 for vector competence experiments by Wu *et al.* [13], we here propose a minimum data
103 standard for the reporting of the field and laboratory methods and the results of studies
104 on the host-feeding patterns of vectors. We illustrate the usefulness of our standardised
105 data basis by extracting information of a previous publication on mosquito host-feeding
106 patterns from Panama [16].

107

108 **Methods**

109 In this paper, we propose minimum data standard for the reporting of host-feeding
110 pattern studies, covering field methods, lab methods and the results (table 1). The high
111 number of potential parameters possible to include makes it challenging to develop
112 general, flexible standard for the collection of host-feeding data. We aimed to develop
113 a standardized way to publish accompanying metadata in studies reporting host-feeding
114 patterns, which allows analysis through new users, e.g. GPS-coordinates instead of
115 land-use descriptions, permitting to use satellite data to analyse land-use, or raw data
116 instead of indices (e.g. human blood index).

117 During a systematic literature study on mosquito host-feeding patterns, we observed
118 that several parameters pose a challenge for the unification and merging of the data.
119 Most importantly, the terminology of mosquito species was not uniform across the
120 publications. For instance, the designations *Cx. pipiens sensu lato* and *Cx. pipiens sensu*
121 *stricto* are precise, whereas *Cx. pipiens* leaves open whether it refers to *Cx. pipiens s.s.*
122 or an unidentified member of the species complex, which includes *Cx. pipiens* with two
123 forms, *pipiens* and *molestus*, *Cx. pallens*, *Cx. quinquefasciatus*, *Cx. australicus* and *Cx.*
124 *globocoxitus* [17, 18]. The distinction of subspecies can entail clear differences in host-

125 feeding patterns, which are made unrecognizable by indistinct naming. The same
126 applies to the host names. In addition, the hosts are often identified solely by their
127 common names, which are complex to standardize and often have to be classified to a
128 higher taxonomic level, e.g. “Bovinae”, “Bovine”, “Cow”, “Buffalo”, “Ox”,
129 “Ruminantia” all summarized under “Bovinae”. Finally, metadata like sampling site
130 coordinates were often missing completely, and the time of collection was frequently
131 only given as a period of years, so that conclusions about spatial-temporal changes in
132 host-feeding patterns were not possible. Furthermore, some publications offered many
133 of the information in a mix of separate tables, which clustered the details differently and
134 thus could not be joined together into one table. Thus, for comparative analysis it is
135 important to keep the information as segregated as practical possible, e.g. do not merge
136 information for blood-engorged specimens trapped at different locations or time points.

137 **Results**

138 With the example of a study on mosquito host-feeding in Panama by Navia-Gine *et al.*
139 [16], we demonstrate the use of our data standard to report field methods, host-screening
140 methods and outcome data (table 2). Navia-Gine *et al.* [16] present mosquito species
141 and identified blood meal hosts in structured tables. All additional information
142 regarding the mosquito sampling and lab work are provided in the text.

143 Furthermore, table 2 presents an extract of all the relevant information combined by us
144 in one table with the suggested structure outlined in the methods section (see
145 supplementary Table 1). This version provides the most relevant metadata and allows
146 to directly analyse their correlation with the vector and host information. Different
147 points in time, locations, mosquito collection and blood host identification methods can

148 be clearly linked to the respective identified blood meals without confusion and remain
149 useable for the scientific community.

150 **Discussion**

151 Studies on the host-feeding patterns of vectors can have a significant impact on our
152 understanding of transmission cycles of vector-borne pathogens. Thereby, the
153 knowledge on the potentially relevant vector species can have direct practical
154 implications. For example, it can affect the decision on the species-specific control
155 measurements to reduce the risk of transmission, e.g. targeted control of the vectors'
156 breeding sites depending on the identified relevant species [19]. Furthermore, it can
157 influence the selection of priority species for research, e.g. a better understanding of
158 host-feeding patterns can help to identify potential bridge vectors, which should be
159 given special consideration in vector competence studies [20].

160 At least since the beginning of the 20th century, systematic evaluations on the host-
161 feeding patterns of vectors have been conducted [21, 22]. These studies were published
162 across various locations and at different points in time all over the world. However, due
163 to incomplete or highly aggregated reporting of methods and results, the reusability and
164 comparability of the data from this publication is often difficult or impossible. In a
165 systematic bibliographic work merging 333 studies on mosquito host-feeding patterns,
166 especially the unspecific reporting of mosquito and host taxa was found to hamper a
167 systematic aggregation of the results, e.g. it remains unclear to which level the mosquito
168 and host species has been identified and whether the species complex or a specific
169 species is meant [14]. Another problem is that data are often presented in an aggregated
170 form, whereby information from different sampling sites or time points are combined.
171 This results in a loss of spatial-temporal information, which prevents a deeper

172 understanding of the ecological drivers, which might affect host-feeding patterns, e.g.
173 land use or seasonal changes.

174 The here proposed standard for reporting of methods and results for studies on vector
175 host-feeding patterns would make the data much more directly useable in a wider
176 context, and even allow it to be fed directly into a global database for broader analyses
177 [14]. This would facilitate comparisons between vector species, sampling sites or time
178 points on a global scale, which is essential for a better understanding of pathogen
179 transmission cycles and to identify knowledge gaps. The here presented standardised
180 tables can be easily adapted for different vector groups, allowing to systematically
181 analyse the interactions between arthropod vectors and hosts.

182

183 **Declarations**

184 **Acknowledgements**

185 Not applicable.

186 **Funding**

187 This project is funded through the 2018–2019 BiodivERsA joint call for research
188 proposals, under the BiodivERsA3 ERA-Net COFUND program (project DiMoC-
189 Diversity Components of Mosquito-borne diseases under Climate change) with the
190 funding organization DFG, German Research Foundation (SCHM 2413/9-1) and the
191 Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (01KI2022).

192 **Availability of data and materials**

193 All data are available in the manuscript or open databases.

194 **Authors' contributions**

195 Conceptualization: R.L.; data collection: M.L.W.; literature synthesis and first drafting:
196 M.L.W., F.G.S., R.L.; writing and editing: all authors.

197 **Ethics approval and consent to participate**

198 Not applicable.

199 **Consent for publication**

200 Not applicable.

201 **Competing interests**

202 The authors declare no competing interests.

203 **References**

- 204 [1] Fikrig K, Harrington LC. Understanding and interpreting mosquito blood feeding
205 studies: the case of *Aedes albopictus*. Trends Parasitol. 2021;37:959–975.
- 206 [2] Vasilakis N, Cardoso J, Hanley KA, Holmes EC, Weaver SC. Fever from the forest:
207 prospects for the continued emergence of sylvatic dengue virus and its impact on
208 public health. Nat. Rev. Microbiol. 2011;9:532–541.
- 209 [3] Kilpatrick AM, Kramer LD, Jones MJ, Marra PP, Daszak P. West Nile virus
210 epidemics in North America are driven by shifts in mosquito feeding behavior.
211 PLoS Biol. 2006;4:e82.
- 212 [4] Hesson JC, Verner-Carlsson J, Larsson A, Ahmed R, Lundkvist A, Lundström JO.
213 *Culex torrentium* mosquito role as major enzootic vector defined by rate of Sindbis
214 virus infection, Sweden, 2009. Emerg. Infect. Dis. 2015;21:875–878.
- 215 [5] Lühken R, Pfitzner WP, Börstler J, Garms R, Huber K, Schork N, et al. Field
216 evaluation of four widely used mosquito traps in Central Europe. Parasit. Vectors.
217 2014;7:268.
- 218 [6] González M, Alarcón-Elbal PM, Valle-Mora J, Goldarazena A. Comparison of
219 different light sources for trapping Culicoides biting midges, mosquitoes and other
220 dipterans. Vet. Parasitol. 2016;226:44–49.
- 221 [7] Burkett-Cadena ND, Eubanks MD, Unnasch TR. Preference of female mosquitoes
222 for natural and artificial resting sites. J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc. 2008;24:228–
223 235.
- 224 [8] Sauer FG, Grave J, Lühken R, Kiel E. Habitat and microclimate affect the resting
225 site selection of mosquitoes. Med. Vet. Entomol. 2021;35:379–388.
- 226 [9] Reeves LE, Gillett-Kaufman JL, Kawahara AY, Kaufman PE. Barcoding blood
227 meals: New vertebrate-specific primer sets for assigning taxonomic identities to

- 228 host DNA from mosquito blood meals. PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis. 2018;12:e0006767.
- 229 [10] Wilkinson MD, Dumontier M, Aalbersberg IJ, Appleton G, Axton M, Baak A, et
230 al. The FAIR Guiding Principles for scientific data management and stewardship.
231 Sci. Data. 2016;3:160018.
- 232 [11] Poisot T, Mounce R, Gravel D. Moving toward a sustainable ecological science:
233 don't let data go to waste! Ideas Ecol. Evol. 2013;6(2):11-19.
- 234 [12] Rund S, Braak K, Cator L, Copas K, Emrich SJ, Giraldo-Calderón GI, et al.
235 Minimum Information for Reusable Arthropod Abundance Data (MIReAAD).
236 2018;Preprint:doi:10.1101/429142.
- 237 [13] Wu VY, Chen B, Christofferson R, Ebel G, Fagre AC, Gallichotte EN, et al. A
238 minimum data standard for vector competence experiments. Sci. Data. 2022;9:634.
- 239 [14] Wehmeyer ML, Tolsá-García MJ, Sauer FG, Schmidt-Chanasit J, Roiz D,
240 Lühken R. Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns. 2024;Preprint:
241 doi:10.2139/ssrn.4661866.
- 242 [15] Soghigian J, Sither C, Justi SA, Morinaga G, Cassel BK, Vitek CJ, et al.
243 Phylogenomics reveals the history of host use in mosquitoes. Nat. Commun.
244 2023;14:6252.
- 245 [16] Navia-Gine WG, Loaiza JR, Miller MJ. Mosquito-host interactions during and
246 after an outbreak of equine viral encephalitis in eastern Panama. PLoS One.
247 2013;8:e81788.
- 248 [17] Farajollahi A, Fonseca DM, Kramer LD, Kilpatrick AM. “Bird biting” mosquitoes
249 and human disease: A review of the role of *Culex pipiens* complex mosquitoes in
250 epidemiology. Infect. Genet. Evol. 2011;11:1577–1585.
- 251 [18] Harbach RE, Wilkerson RC. The insupportable validity of mosquito subspecies
252 (Diptera: Culicidae) and their exclusion from culicid classification. Zootaxa
253 2023;5303:1.
- 254 [19] Pinchoff J, Silva M, Spielman K, Hutchinson P. Use of effective lids reduces
255 presence of mosquito larvae in household water storage containers in urban and
256 peri-urban Zika risk areas of Guatemala, Honduras, and El Salvador. Parasit.
257 Vectors 2021;14:167.
- 258 [20] Kouroupis D, Charisi K, Pyrpasopoulou A. The ongoing epidemic of West Nile
259 virus in Greece: The contribution of biological vectors and reservoirs and the
260 importance of climate and socioeconomic factors revisited. Trop. Med. Infect. Dis.
261 2023;8:453.
- 262 [21] Tesh RB, Chaniotis BN, Aronson MD, Johnson KM. Natural host preferences of
263 Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies as determined by precipitin test. Am. J. Trop.
264 Med. Hyg. 1971;20:150–156.
- 265 [22] Javadian E, Tesh R, Saidi S, Nadim A. Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly
266 fever in Iran. III. Host-feeding patterns of *Phlebotomus papatasi* in an endemic area
267 of the disease. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 1977;26:294–298.

268 **Table 1 A minimum standard for field methods, mosquito identification, host-**
 269 **screening methods, and outcome data**

	Variable	Description
field methods	X coordinate	X coordinate of sampling site
	Y coordinate	Y coordinate of sampling site
	start year	start of sampling [year]
	start month	start of sampling [month]
	start day	start of sampling [day]
	end year	end of sampling [year]
	end month	end of sampling [month]
	end day	end of sampling [day]
	trapping method	sampling method (e.g. aspiration) and used trap
	lure	lure of the trap (e.g. CO ₂ , octenol)
mosquito identification and host-screening methods	mosquito identification method	method for identification of blood meal origin (e.g., precipitin test, ELISA, PCR+species-specific gel bands, PCR + sequencing)
	blood host identification method	amplified and sequenced gene (e.g., <i>Cytochrome b</i> , 16S)
	gene for sequencing	method for the identification of the mosquito species, e.g. morphology, PCR+species-specific gel bands, PCR + sequencing
outcome data	mosquito species	full scientific name (species) (most recent taxonomy, e.g. based on NCBI taxonomy current name or even using the NCBI:txid e.g. 1424507)
	mosquito subspecies	epithet for the species' subspecies mosquito subspecies
	additional mosquito species information	epithet of mosquito biotype (e.g., "biotype pipiens", for <i>Culex pipiens</i> biotype pipiens)
	host	full scientific name (species) (most recent taxonomy, e.g. based on NCBI taxonomy current name or even using the NCBI:txid e.g. 7159)
	specimens	number of specimens

271 **Table 2 Presentation of the field methods, mosquito identification, host-screening**
 272 **methods, and outcome data in a publication on mosquito host-feeding patterns**
 273 **from Panama [16] with example of extracted data (see Supplementary Table 1 for**
 274 **the complete dataset)**

	Variable	From the paper	Extracted column 1	Extracted column 2	...
field methods	X coordinate	“Our principle collections occurred in Aruza Abajo (8° 21.67' N, 77° 56.44' W)”	8° 21.67' N	8° 21.67' N	...
	Y coordinate		77° 56.44' W	77° 56.44' W	...
	start year	“The first collection round started on 18 June 2010 during the outbreak period, whilst the second round started on 23 October 2010 during the post-outbreak phase.”	2010	2010	...
	start month		June	June	...
	start day		18	18	...
	end year		2010	2010	...
	end month		June	June	...
	end day		23	23	...
	trapping method	“Mosquitoes were collected using standard Centers for Disease Control and Prevention miniature light traps (John W. Hock Co., Gainesville, FL)”	CDC miniature light traps	CDC miniature light traps	...
lure	“Light traps were baited with one kilogram of solid carbon dioxide (e.g. dry ice, CO2)”	solid carbon dioxide	solid carbon dioxide	...	
mosquito identification and host-screening methods	mosquito identification method	“Mosquitoes were identified to species level using a dissecting microscope, a chill table and morphological keys”	morphology	morphology	...
	blood host identification method	“PCR products were cycle sequenced using BigDye Terminator v3.1 kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) followed by Sephadex P-50 purification and sequencing using a 3130x1 Genetic Sequencer”	PCR + sequencing	PCR + sequencing	...

	gene for sequencing	“Published vertebrate primers targeting cytochrome C oxidase I (COI), 16S ribosomal DNA (16S), and mammalian cytochrome- <i>b</i> (cyt- <i>b</i>) were used for this study, herein COI, 16S, and cyt- <i>b</i> primers, respectively”	vertebrate cytochrome C oxidase I, 16S ribosomal DNA, mammalian cytochrome- <i>b</i>	vertebrate cytochrome C oxidase I, 16S ribosomal DNA, mammalian cytochrome- <i>b</i>	...
outcome data	mosquito species	Table 3 and Table 4	<i>Coquillettidia venezuelensis</i>	<i>Coquillettidia venezuelensis</i>	...
	mosquito subspecies		NA	NA	...
	additional mosquito species information		NA	NA	...
	host		<i>Sus scrofa</i>	<i>Equus caballus</i>	...
	specimens		110	41	...

276 **Supplementary Table 1** Extracted field methods, mosquito identification, host-
277 screening methods, and outcome data in a publication on mosquito host-feeding
278 patterns from Panama [16]

RESEARCH

Open Access



Host attraction and host feeding patterns indicate generalist feeding of *Culex pipiens* s.s. and *Cx. torrentium*

Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer^{1†}, Linda Jaworski^{1,2†}, Hanna Jöst¹, Şuleşco Tatiana¹, Leif Rauhöft¹, Sara M. Martins Afonso¹, Markus Neumann³, Konstantin Kliemke¹, Unchana Lange¹, Ellen Kiel², Jonas Schmidt-Chanasit^{1,4}, Felix Gregor Sauer¹ and Renke Lühken^{1*}

Abstract

Background Mosquito host feeding patterns are an important factor of the species-specific vector capacity determining pathogen transmission routes. *Culex pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* are competent vectors of several arboviruses, such as West Nile virus and Usutu virus. However, studies on host feeding patterns rarely differentiate the morphologically indistinguishable females.

Methods We analyzed the host feeding attraction of *Cx. pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* in host-choice studies for bird, mouse, and a human lure. In addition, we summarized published and unpublished data on host feeding patterns of field-collected specimens from Germany, Iran, and Moldova from 2012 to 2022, genetically identified as *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens* biotype *molestus*, *Cx. pipiens* hybrid biotype *pipiens* × *molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium*, and finally put the data in context with similar data found in a systematic literature search.

Results In the host-choice experiments, we did not find a significant attraction to bird, mouse, and human lure for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*. Hosts of 992 field-collected specimens were identified for Germany, Iran, and Moldova, with the majority determined as *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, increasing the data available from studies known from the literature by two-thirds. All four *Culex pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* taxa had fed with significant proportions on birds, humans, and nonhuman mammals. Merged with the data from the literature from 23 different studies showing a high prevalence of blood meals from birds, more than 50% of the blood meals of *Cx. pipiens* s.s. were identified as birds, while up to 39% were human and nonhuman mammalian hosts. *Culex torrentium* fed half on birds and half on mammals. However, there were considerable geographical differences in the host feeding patterns.

Conclusions In the light of these results, the clear characterization of the *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* taxa as ornithophilic/-phagic or mammalophilic/-phagic needs to be reconsidered. Given their broad host ranges, all four *Culex* taxa could potentially serve as enzootic and bridge vectors.

Keywords Mosquito, Host attraction, Host feeding patterns, *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens*, *Culex pipiens* biotype *molestus*, *Culex pipiens* hybrid biotype *pipiens* × *molestus*, *Culex torrentium*

[†]Magdalena Laura Wehmeyer and Linda Jaworski contributed equally.

*Correspondence:

Renke Lühken

luehken@bnitm.de

Full list of author information is available at the end of the article



Background

Host feeding patterns describe an important component of vector capacity, i.e., the probability of a vector–host contact [1]. This interaction is essential to understanding pathogen transmission cycles, e.g., to identify potential vector species [2]. Host feeding patterns of mosquitoes are characterized by intrinsic (genetic) and extrinsic (environmental) factors [3–5]. Intrinsic factors are considered the main drivers of host preference for mosquito species with a narrow range of host species, e.g., high preference of *Culex territans* or *Uranotaenia unguiculata* for amphibians [6, 7], while extrinsic factors are expected to be relevant for species with a broad range of host species, e.g., host availability for *Cx. pipiens* [8].

It is proposed that specialists evolve when there is a fitness gain achieved by consuming one optimal host compared with feeding on a range of suboptimal hosts [9]. In contrast, generalists are expected to occur in environments with a low probability of host encounter, and the advantage of waiting for an optimal host is weighed against the risk of death prior to blood feeding and reproduction [1]. To understand the transmission cycle of mosquito-borne pathogens, it is important to accurately describe species-specific differences in host feeding patterns, as it enables the classification of mosquito species as enzootic vectors or bridge vectors of a given pathogen, e.g., *Cx. torrentium* is considered the enzootic vector (bird–mosquito–bird) of Sindbis virus, while *Aedes cinereus* the bridge vector (bird–mosquito–human) [10].

Misconceptions about mosquito host feeding patterns are deeply rooted in the literature. One prominent example is *Cx. pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium*, including the taxa *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens* (*Cx. pipiens pipiens*), *Cx. pipiens* biotype *molestus* (*Cx. pipiens molestus*), the hybrid between both biotypes *Cx. pipiens* biotype *pipiens* × *molestus* (*Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*), and *Cx. torrentium*. The females cannot be identified by classic morphology [11], but the taxa differ considerably in their ecology [12–15]. In the literature, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* are commonly described as ornithophilic/-phagic [13, 16–18], while there is no unified definition for this terminology other than feeding “often” or preferring to feed on the respective host group compared with other host groups without a defined threshold [19]. In contrast, *Cx. pipiens molestus* is predominantly considered mammalophilic/-phagic [20]. The hybrid between both biotypes with an intermediate host feeding pattern is considered to function as bridge vectors for zoonotic diseases in Northern America [21]. In contrast, recent studies from Europe and Asia show opportunistic host feeding patterns for *Cx. pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium* with a considerable proportion of mammals, including humans. There might be

no taxa-specific association with one host group and the taxa have to be considered both potential enzootic and bridge vectors [22–25].

Culex pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium are potential vectors of different mosquito-borne pathogens with a high relevance for veterinary and public health. This also applies to Germany, Moldova, and Iran, which are examined in more detail in the present study. *Culex pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium* is widespread in each of the three countries [22, 23], and field-collected specimens are regularly found to be positive for arboviruses as well as their vector competence was confirmed in the laboratory, for example, Usutu virus or West Nile virus [26–32]. This is also reflected in the published information on the host feeding patterns for the countries, which showed that *Cx. pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium* have to be considered potential bridge vectors feeding on birds and mammals, including humans [22, 23]. Nevertheless, although there are several other studies analyzing the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens s.l.* with more than 20,000 identified blood meals all over the world, many studies did not differentiate between the members of the species complex [33].

Therefore, the aim of this study was to provide comprehensive insight into the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium* by (1) analyzing the host attraction of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* in a host-choice experiment, (2) summarizing the published and unpublished host feeding patterns for specimens collected in field studies over the last decade analyzed with the same laboratory protocols, allowing for a comparability of the results between Germany, Moldova, and Iran, and (3) finally comparing our results on the host feeding patterns of these taxa with those previously described in the globally available literature.

Methods

Experiment on the host attraction of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*

Culex pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium were reared from egg rafts collected in Weinheim, Germany (49.54° N, 8.66° E) between May and August 2020 using gravid-trap bins baited with a yeast hay infusion. About 1–5 egg rafts were placed in larval rearing trays (22 cm × 15 cm × 7 cm) containing 1 L of tap water. Larvae were fed daily with a small amount of crushed flake fish food (TetraMin Flakes, Tetra GmbH, Melle, Germany). Larval rearing was conducted at 22–26 °C and 40–60% relative humidity. Emerging adults were maintained in 32.5 cm × 32.5 cm × 32.5 cm screened cages under the same temperature and relative humidity conditions and were daily provided with 10% sucrose solution ad libitum. Females used in the host

selection trials emerged 4 days prior and deprived of sucrose solution 12 h prior to testing.

The trials were conducted with two animals: one grey canary (*Serinus canaria form domestica*) and one house mouse (*Mus musculus*). In addition, as an attractant that mimics human skin scents, a packet of BG-Sweetscent (Biogents, Regensburg, Germany) was used with 25 ml CO₂/min, which is similar to the amount of CO₂ emitted by the mouse. The CO₂ emission of the canary (9.22 ml CO₂/min (SD 1.09) and the mouse (24.82 ml CO₂/min (SD 1.64) was previously measured with a CO₂ monitor (AIRCO2NTROL 5000, TFA Dostmann, Wertheim-Reicholzheim, Germany). For this purpose, the individual animals were placed in a box (32 × 25 × 37 cm) and the CO₂ content was measured before adding the animal and after 10 min. The experiment was repeated three times. A 1.5 m × 1.5 m mesh enclosure was placed inside the laboratory and two lard can traps (25 × 25 × 80 cm) were hung side-by-side separated by one meter [34] (Fig. 1). The lard can traps were constructed from a large tube (ø 25 cm) covered at both ends with removable sampling devices with mesh funnels that allowed mosquitoes to enter but prevented them from escaping the tube. A cage with the attractant was placed inside the tube. Trials were performed with the following combinations inserted within the lard can traps: bird–bird, bird–lure, bird–mouse, lure–lure, mouse–lure, and mouse–mouse. The animal or attractant was randomly assigned to one of the lard can traps. Each trial was repeated five times.

Culex pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium females entered the trap through one of two removable funnels on either end of the trap. The funnels contained a mosquito-proof mesh that prevented direct contact between the animals and mosquitoes. The trials were conducted from 6 pm to 8 am with an average of 122 females (between 43 and 212 females) for each trial, depending on the availability of 4-day-old females. Mosquitoes in the lard can traps and the remaining mosquitoes in the mesh enclosure were removed with a manual mouth sucking aspirator, stored separately in tubes at –20 °C. All specimens were identified as *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens × molestus*, or *Cx. torrentium* using a molecular DNA typing assay [12].

Host attraction was analyzed using individual binomial generalized linear models (GLM) per combination of hosts and mosquito species. The proportions of host-seeking female mosquitoes per lard can trap (from now on “attraction”) was used as response variable ($N=10$ per GLM) and animal/attractant as two-factorial explanatory variable, e.g., “bird” and “mouse.” Mosquitoes that did not enter one of the lard can traps were not considered as host-seeking and were excluded from the statistical analysis.

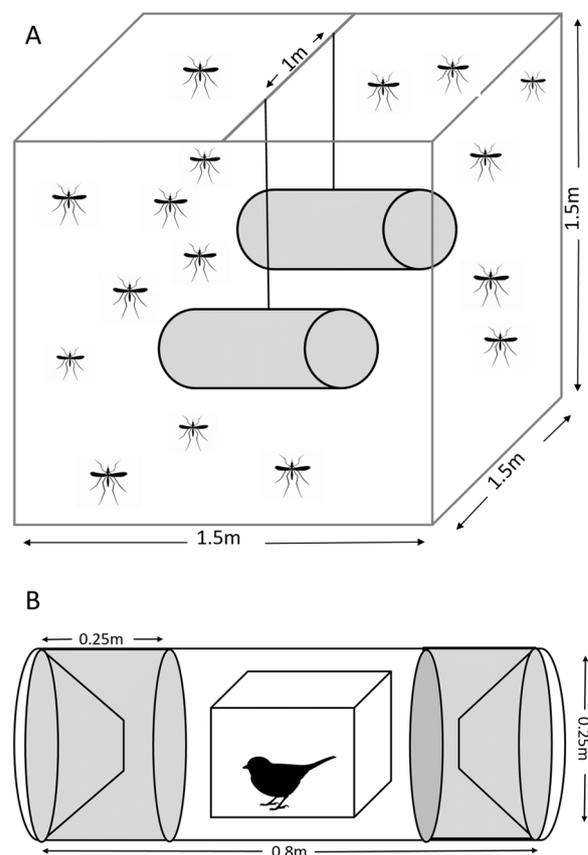


Fig. 1 **A** Mesh enclosure with two lard can traps each equipped with an animal or attractant, mosquito pictogram taken from © clipart-library, **B** lard can traps included in the mesh enclosure (Fig. 1); bird pictogram taken from © clipart-library

Analysis of the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens*

s.s./Cx. torrentium collected in Germany, Moldova, and Iran

Our field data on the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens s.s./Cx. torrentium* combine previously collected data by us during field studies conducted in Germany [22] and Iran [23] and new, unpublished data collected in different sampling campaigns between 2012 and 2022 in Germany and Moldova. All specimens from the already published studies, as well as the newly collected specimens, were analyzed with the same laboratory workflow [22, 23]. This allows for a better comparability between the results from the three countries, for example, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers have been shown to have different specificity [35], potentially influencing the sensitivity for different host taxa between different studies. Sampling sites in all of the three countries covered different dominant land-use categories from urban over rural to natural in each of the countries [22, 23], although an analysis of the differences in host feeding patterns between different land-use categories were not in focus of this study, as it was shown to have no statistically significant impact

in our previous studies in Germany [22] and Iran [23]. Mosquitoes were collected with pop-up garden bags as artificial resting sites using a hand-held aspirator [36] or within a nationwide mosquito and pathogen surveillance program using CO₂-baited Heavy Duty Encephalitis Vector Survey traps (BioQuip Products, Rancho Dominguez, California, USA), Centers for Disease Control miniature light trap (BioQuip Products, Rancho Dominguez, California, USA), and Biogents Sentinel or BG-Pro traps (Biogents, Regensburg, Germany). The collected mosquitoes were left in the trap bags and stored at -20 °C prior to analysis. Each specimen was morphologically identified under permanent cooling [37].

Whole blood-engorged, morphologically identified *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* specimens were placed individually into 2 ml tubes and about 20 pieces of 2.0 mm zirconia beads (BioSpec Products, Bartlesville, USA) as well as 1 ml of cell culture medium (high-glucose Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium; Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) were added. The homogenization was performed with a TissueLyser or TissueLyser II (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) for 2 min at 50 oscillations/s. After clarifying by centrifugation for 1 min at 8000 rpm and 4 °C, the suspension was transferred to a new safe-lock tube. DNA was extracted from 200 µl of the homogenate using the KingFisher™ Flex Magnetic Particle Processor with the MagMAX™ Pathogen ribonucleic acid/DNA Kit (both Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA USA).

Two primer sets targeting the cytochrome *b* or *16S* rRNA genes were used [38, 39] following the previously published protocol [22, 23]. All amplicons were further processed with Sanger sequencing (LGC Genomics, Berlin, Germany), sequences pre-processed with Geneious® 7.1.9 [40], and finally compared with GenBank sequences (<http://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi>). Host species were determined using a 95% threshold for percentage identity. Using the same template, all morphologically identified *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* specimens were identified as *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, or *Cx. torrentium* using a molecular DNA typing assay [12].

Differences in the proportion for the avian, human, and nonhuman mammalian host feeding groups were evaluated among the three countries by the test of equal or given proportions (*prop.test*) in R (Version: 4.2.2) [41].

Global literature review on the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium*

Data on host feeding patterns were extracted for *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, or *Cx. torrentium* from publications identified in a systematic search on 17 June 2024 using the PubMed

database with the following strategy: '(Mosquito*[Title] OR Culici*[Title] OR Aedes[Title] OR Culex[Title] OR Anoph*[Title] OR "west nile virus"[Title]) AND (Blood*[Title] OR meal*[Title] OR feed*[Title] OR host*[Title] OR preference*[Title] OR pattern*[Title] OR forage*[Title])'. The methods were described in detail by Wehmeyer et al. [33]. In short, two researchers independently screened the publications for suitability on the basis of following inclusion criteria: (1) the study was conducted in the field, (2) studies using vertebrate baits were included only if mosquitoes had no direct contact with the host or were collected before biting, and (3) ingested blood was analyzed using serological or molecular methods. Studies that were only based on behavior observation, laboratory-reared mosquitoes, or laboratory-based feeding experiments were excluded. For this publication, studies were included where *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* were identified as *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, or *Cx. torrentium* using a molecular DNA typing assay. All possible information given on mosquito, detected host taxa, and country were collected and merged into a single database. Blood meal hosts were further categorized into the host groups avian, amphibian or reptilian, reptilian, amphibian, mammalian, human, and nonhuman mammalian.

Data analysis

All computational analysis was performed in R (Version: 4.2.2) using the R-Studio IDE (Version: 2022.12.0) [41]. Additionally, functions from the following packages were used for data preparation and visualization: dplyr [42], ggplot2 [43], tidyverse [44], readxl [45], stringr [46], plyr [47], and magrittr [48].

Results

Experiment on the host attraction of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*

A total of 268 *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and 350 *Cx. torrentium* females were used in the experimental trials comparing the proportional attraction for bird versus lure, bird versus mouse, and mouse versus lure. Both species showed a higher mean attraction for birds compared with lure with a mean of 60.3% [95% confidence interval (95% CI) 30.9–89.8%] against 39.7% (95% CI 10.2–69.1%) for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and 58.9% (95% CI 38.4–99.4%) against 38.9% (95% CI 7.1–70.8%) for *Cx. torrentium*. For the trial bird against mouse it was the other way around with a higher mean attraction for mouse against bird with a mean of 53.3% (95% CI 0.7–100.0%) against 77.3% (95% CI 49.1–100.0%) for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and 41.7% (95% CI 14.2–69.1%) against 58.3% (95% CI 30.9–85.8%) for *Cx. torrentium*. No clear pattern regarding the mean

values was observed for the trial lure versus mouse. The 95% confidence intervals of mean attraction for the different trials were highly overlapping (Fig. 2) and neither species showed any statistically significant difference for a host or attractant (binomial GLMs, $P > 0.05$). In addition, no statistical pattern was observed for the same host/attractant in both lard can traps (Additional file 1: Fig. S1).

Analysis of the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* collected in Germany, Moldova, and Iran

The host species were identified for a total of 931 blood-fed *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, 29 *Cx. torrentium*, 18 *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, and 14 *Cx. pipiens molestus* collected in Iran, Moldova, and Germany (Fig. 3). For *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, blood meals from human (371, 39.8%) and avian hosts (363, 39.0%) were detected in the highest numbers, followed by non-mammalian hosts detected with 191 blood meals (20.5%) and 4 amphibian blood meals (0.4%). Blood meals of *Cx. torrentium* were dominated by birds (14, 48.3%) and humans (12, 41.4%), while only 3 blood meals (10.3%) were observed from nonhuman mammalian taxa. *Culex pipiens pipiens* × *molestus* fed on humans (8, 44.4%) and showed equal proportions of avian and non-human mammalian blood meals (5, 27.8%). Finally, for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, blood meals from human (5, 35.7%) and non-human mammals (5, 35.7%) were equally

frequently detected, shortly followed by avian hosts (4, 28.6%).

As demonstrated above, a high prevalence of humans is evident for all four studied *Culex* taxa (>35%, Fig. 4). Focusing exclusively on *Cx. pipiens pipiens* with a sufficient sample size, further frequent host taxa were *Bos taurus* (122 blood meals, 13.1% of all blood meals for this taxon), *Columba palumbus* (68, 7.3%), *Anas* spp. (62, 6.7%), *Turdus merula* (54, 5.8%), and *Gallus gallus* (44, 4.7%). The other blood meals (210, 22.6%) were distributed over many less frequent hosts dominated by different bird species and domestic animals (e.g., *Canis lupus*, *Felis catus*). Comparing the host feeding patterns for the three countries in comparison with the remaining two, a significant lower proportion of nonhuman mammals was observed for Germany (Germany versus Iran: $\chi^2 = 33.1$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$; Germany versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 6.3$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.012$; Iran versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 0.27$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.6$), while we found lower proportions of humans in Moldova (Germany versus Iran: $\chi^2 = 2.7$, $df = 1$, $P = 0.09$; Germany versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 13.2$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$; Iran versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 18.8$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$) and lower proportions of birds in Iran (Germany versus Iran: $\chi^2 = 42.1$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$; Germany versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 2.8$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.09$; Iran versus Moldova: $\chi^2 = 29.7$, $df = 1$, $P < 0.001$).

For 41 *Cx. pipiens pipiens* specimens (4.4%), two different hosts were detected: 35 mixed blood meals with

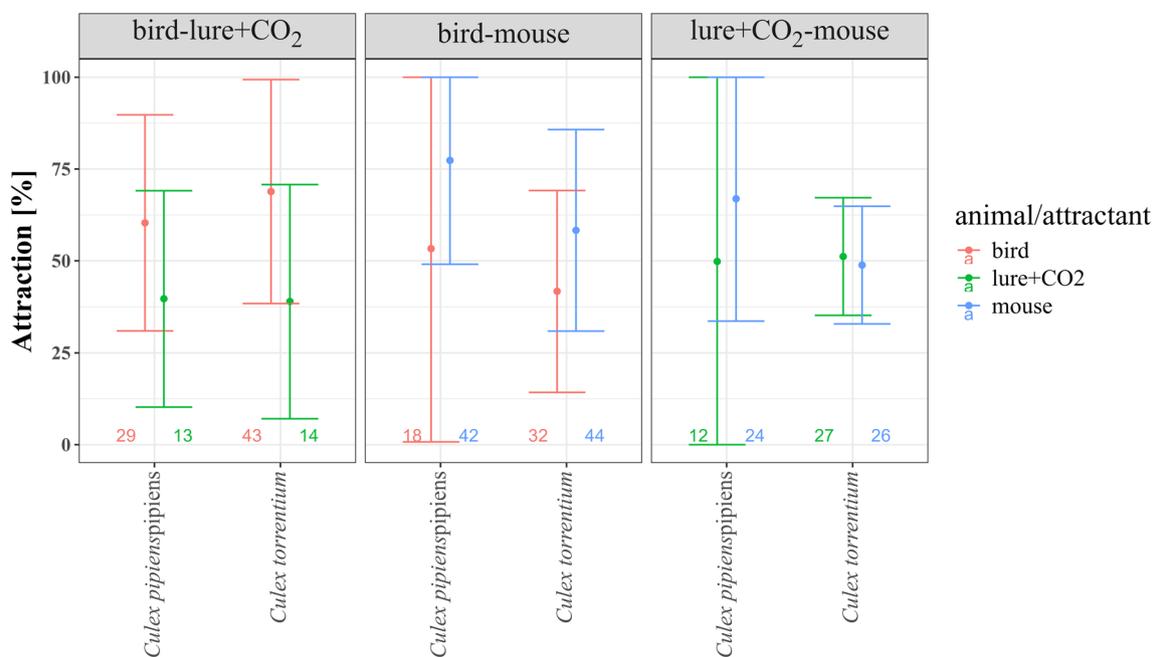


Fig. 2 Mean attraction with 95% confidence interval for host/attractant for *Culex pipiens pipiens* and *Culex torrentium*. Numbers on the bottom indicate the total number of specimens collected in the specific lard can trap over five replicates

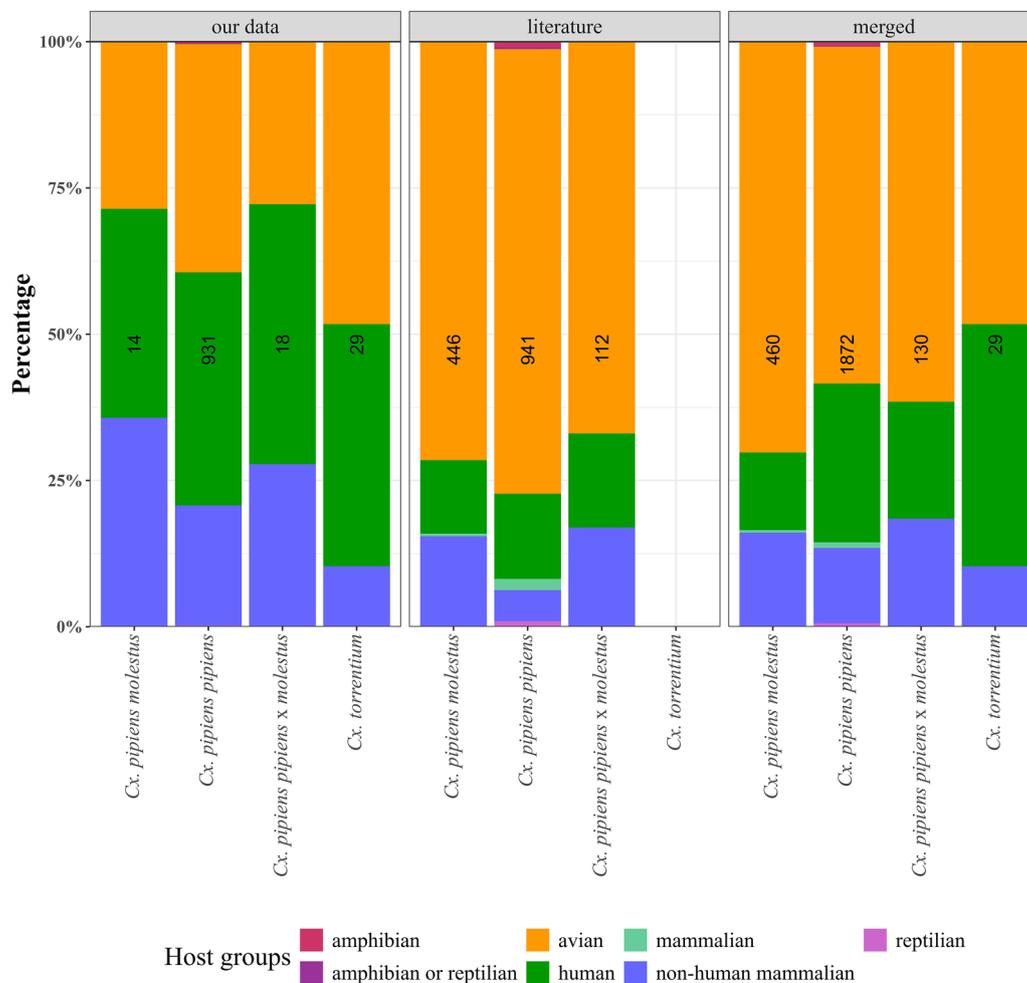


Fig. 3 Proportion of host groups detected for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium*. Data collected in our studies (left), data from literature (middle), and both datasets merged (right). Numbers in the bar indicate the number of blood meals per taxon and dataset. The host group “mammalian” is used if studies do not identify the mammalian species

human and avian blood, 3 with avian and nonhuman mammalian blood, 2 specimens fed on a human and a nonhuman mammal, and 1 specimen contained blood of a bird and an amphibian. One *Cx. torrentium* specimen (3.4%) contained blood from *Homo sapiens* and *Sus scrofa*.

Global literature review on the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium*

We found a total of 23 publications on host feeding patterns that used molecular assays to differentiate *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium* (5 × USA [49–53]; 4 × Japan [54–57] [50–52, 54–56]; 3 × Spain [25, 58, 59]; 2 × each for Australia, Portugal, and UK [17, 60–64]; and 1 × each for Argentina, Iran, the Netherlands, Romania, and Russia [18, 65–68]). When this dataset was merged with our

dataset, 1872 identified blood meals were available for *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, 460 for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, and 130 for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus* (Fig. 3). No additional data from the literature were available for *Cx. torrentium*. Compared with the new data presented in this study for Germany, Iran, and Moldova with blood meals from birds < 50%, the three *Cx. pipiens* taxa in the merged dataset had more than 50% blood meals from birds, while human and mammalian species each had less than 30%.

Results from the different countries were heterogeneous. Studies from Romania, the USA, and Portugal showed that *Cx. pipiens pipiens* predominantly fed on birds, with up to 95.5% (Fig. 5). In contrast, higher proportions of mammalian taxa were observed for the newly collected data from Moldova and Germany (42.7% and 35.5%, respectively), and even reached 64.9% and 75.8% in the Netherlands and Iran, respectively. Similarly, low

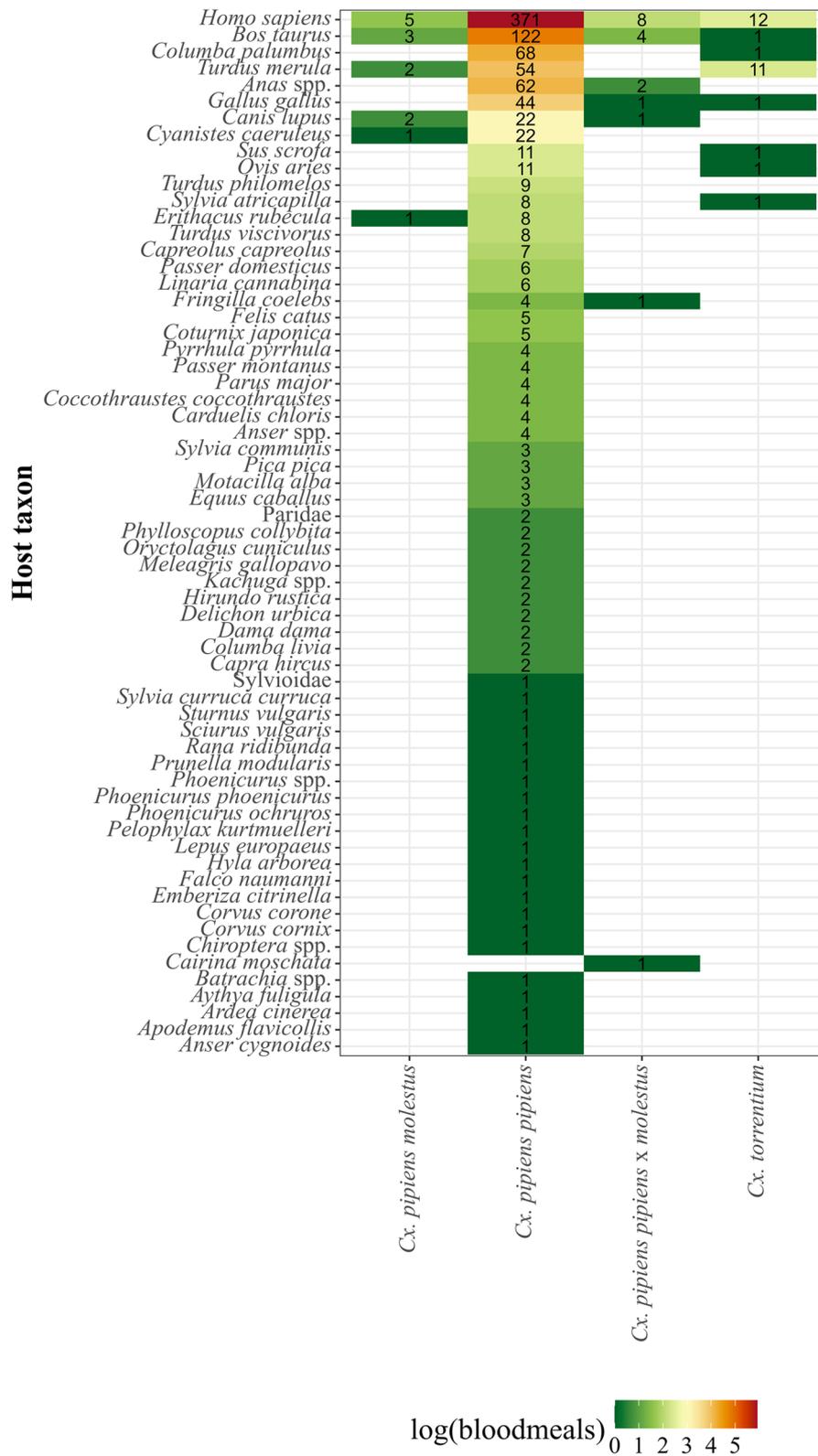


Fig. 4 Number of blood meals per host taxon detected in our studies for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens x molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium*

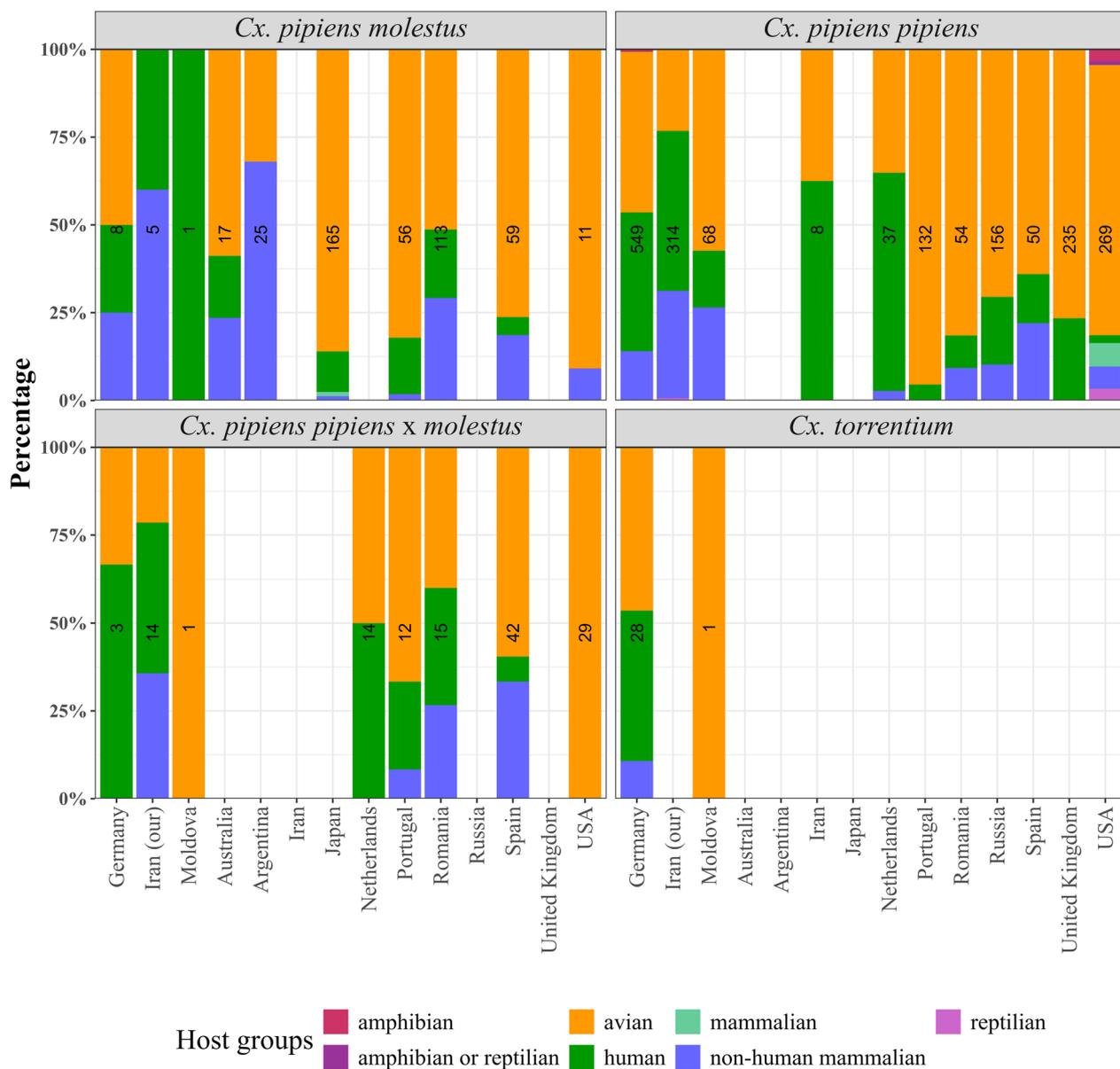


Fig. 5 Proportion of host groups for *Cx. pipiens molestus*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens pipiens x molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium* per country. Data combined blood meals collected by us (Germany, Iran, Moldova) and data from the literature. Numbers in the bar indicate the number of blood meals per taxon and country. The host group "mammalian" is used if studies do not identify the mammalian species

proportions of mammalian hosts were observed for *Cx. pipiens molestus* in the USA, Spain, Japan, and Portugal (<25%); around half of the feeds in Germany, Australia, and Romania; and a high proportion of 68% in Argentina. The few specimens from Iran and Moldova did not contain any avian blood. For *Cx. pipiens pipiens x molestus*, a dominance of mammals was found for Germany, Iran, the Netherlands, and Romania (>50%); less than 50% for Portugal and Spain; and only blood meals from birds in the USA.

Discussion

Due to their wide distribution, abundance, and vector competence for WNV, USUV, or SINV, *Culex pipiens pipiens*, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium* are potentially important vectors of arboviruses in Europe [26–30]. The transmission cycles promoted by these vectors are shaped by their host-feeding patterns, i.e., maintaining enzootic cycles within one host group (e.g., birds) or leading to a spill-over from one host group to another.

We did not observe a significant attraction for mouse, grey canary, or human lure for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium*. In similar experiments conducted in the USA, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* showed a significant attraction for birds against mammals [69, 70]. For the USA it is especially discussed that hybridization between *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* is the driver of host attraction with intermediate host acceptance for the hybrid taxon [70]. However, we did not find any differences in the host attraction between *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. torrentium* either, which do not hybridize.

Host feeding patterns can differ from host choice experiments under laboratory conditions, that is, they are expected to depend on the availability and abundance of the hosts [8]. Many studies have been conducted worldwide to identify the blood hosts of more than 20,000 *Cx. pipiens* specimens [33], but only a few have differentiated the bioforms of *Cx. pipiens* s.s., and none included *Cx. torrentium*. Nevertheless, in the literature, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* is regularly referred to as ornithophilic/-phagic, whereas *Cx. pipiens molestus* is described as mammalophilic/-phagic or anthropophilic/-phagic [16–18, 71]. Unfortunately this terminology is not based on a standardized classification and is generally used without a clear definition [19].

Studies from the literature differentiating *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* were collated here and showed that *Cx. pipiens pipiens* fed predominantly on avian hosts. Much less data were available for *Cx. pipiens molestus* and *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus*, but showed a similar pattern with a high proportion of birds. No data were available for *Cx. torrentium*. Nevertheless, there were considerable differences between the countries, with some combinations of countries and taxa reaching more than 62% mammalian hosts, for example, *Cx. pipiens pipiens* collected in the Netherlands [67] and *Cx. pipiens molestus* collected in Argentina. Additionally, for the field-collected specimens analyzed in our laboratory, a broad host use was observed with up to 50% mammalian hosts. The reasons for these differences can be manifold. First, only very few studies differentiated the *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium*. Worldwide, more than 20,000 undifferentiated *Cx. pipiens* specimens were analyzed and revealed a broad host feeding pattern with one-third of the blood meals from each human, avian, and nonhuman mammalian host [33]. Our studies on the host feeding patterns in Germany, Iran, and Moldova increased the total number of available taxa-specific information on the host feeding patterns of *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* by two-thirds. Another factor might be the species identification of the different *Cx. pipiens* s.s./*Cx. torrentium* taxa, that is, *Cx. pipiens* s.s. host attraction is considered to be the result of genetic introgressive hybridization

between *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* populations [25]. In addition, host availability is often assumed to drive the host feeding patterns observed in the field [8], but this information is mostly not collected in the field. Our data from Germany, Iran, and Moldova analyzed with the same laboratory workflow showed statistically significant differences for the proportions of the different host groups, e.g., lower proportion of non-human mammals for Germany or lower proportion of birds for Iran. However, the underlying drivers of these differences remain unclear and need further evaluation in further work. Our previous studies in Germany and Iran showed that land-use as most obvious driver might not explain these differences in host feeding patterns [22, 23].

The birds mainly detected in blood meals of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* belonged especially to the species *Gallus gallus*, *Columba palumbus*, *Hirundo rustica*, and *Turdus merula*. The latter was also present in the feeds of *Cx. pipiens molestus* × *Cx. pipiens pipiens* × *molestus* and dominated the feeds of *Cx. torrentium*. Of these bird species, especially the blackbird *Turdus merula* in particular is known to be part of the transmission cycle of WNV and USUV in Europe, as it was found to die in large numbers during USUV outbreaks [72–74]. At the same time, we observed considerable proportions of human hosts for each *Culex* taxon, highlighting their potential role as enzootic and bridge vectors.

In the field-collected *Culex* specimens analyzed in our laboratory, mixed blood meals were detected in 41 *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and one *Cx. torrentium* specimen. Up to now, only a few mixed blood meals have been described in the literature, for example, for *Cx. pipiens pipiens* or *Cx. pipiens molestus* [17, 49]. The detection of mixed blood meals is interesting information, as it is evidence of the transmission potential transmission risk between two host species. However, the frequency of mixed blood meals must be interpreted with caution. Generally, gel PCRs with subsequent Sanger sequencing were used to identify the blood meal hosts. Different primers have been shown to have different specificity [35], potentially influencing the sensitivity for different host taxa. The presence of gene fragments of two or more hosts could lead to overlapping signals after sequencing, which are difficult to distinguish from low-quality signals, for example, requiring advanced techniques using next-generation sequencing [75]. Thus, actual amounts of specimens with ingested blood of more than one host could be higher than observed.

Conclusions

Cx. pipiens pipiens, *Cx. pipiens molestus*, and *Cx. torrentium* were found to feed with a significant proportion on each avian, human and nonhuman mammalian

host. Thus, the classification of *Cx. pipiens pipiens* and *Cx. pipiens molestus* as strictly ornithophilic/-phagic and anthro- or mammalophilic, respectively, should be reconsidered. The broad host range of these taxa combined with a high vector competence suggests a high relevance as both enzootic and bridge vectors in the transmission cycles of various mosquito-borne pathogens, for example, WNV, USUV, and SINV [26–30]. At the same time, we observed significant differences between data collected from different countries. Future studies especially should focus on the underlying intrinsic and extrinsic factors, e.g., the influence of population genetics, host availability, or general environmental conditions on the host feeding patterns.

Supplementary Information

The online version contains supplementary material available at <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13071-024-06439-7>.

Additional file 1: Figure S1. Mean attraction with 95% confidence interval for host/attractant for *Culex pipiens pipiens* and *Culex torrentium*. Numbers on the bottom indicate the total number of specimens collected in the specific lard can trap over five replicates.

Acknowledgement

We greatly acknowledge the voluntary helpers supporting the field work and Lisa J. Winter for her help during laboratory work.

Author contributions

Conceptualization: H.J., E.K., F.G.S., and R.L.; data collection: M.L.W., L.J., H.J., T.S., L.R., S.M.M.A., M.N., K.K., U.L., F.G.S., and R.L.; data analysis: M.L.W., L.J., H.J., F.G.S., and R.L.; first drafting: M.L.W., L.J., H.J., and R.L.; and writing and editing: all authors.

Funding

Open Access funding enabled and organized by Projekt DEAL. This project is funded through the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany, with grant number 01KI2022, through the 2018–2019 BiodivERsA joint call for research proposals, 416 under the BiodivERsA3 ERA-Net COFUND program (project DiMoC-Diversity Components 417 of Mosquito-borne diseases under climate change), with the funding organization DFG, 418 German Research Foundation (SCHM 2413/9-1), through the Federal Ministry of Health of Germany under the project AIDA (2521 NIK400), and through the Federal Office for Agriculture and Food (BLE) with the project CuliMo, grant numbers FKZ 2819104315, 2819104515.

Availability of data and materials

All data are available in the manuscript and in the supplementary files.

Declarations

Ethics approval and consent to participate

The competent authority (Regierungspräsidium Karlsruhe) classified the experimental trials not as animal experiments, as the used attractant animals were not exposed to pain, damage, or suffering.

Consent for publication

Not applicable.

Competing interests

The authors declare no competing interests.

Author details

¹Bernhard Nocht Institute for Tropical Medicine, Hamburg, Germany. ²Carl Von Ossietzky University, Oldenburg, Germany. ³Ministry of Social Affairs, Health and Sports Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Werderstraße 124, 19055 Schwerin, Germany. ⁴Faculty of Mathematics, Informatics and Natural Sciences, Universität Hamburg, 22609 Hamburg, Germany.

Received: 10 April 2024 Accepted: 7 August 2024

Published online: 30 August 2024

References

- Lyimo IN, Ferguson HM. Ecological and evolutionary determinants of host species choice in mosquito vectors. *Trends Parasitol.* 2009;25:189–96.
- Mukabana WR, Takken W, Knols BGJ. Analysis of arthropod bloodmeals using molecular genetic markers. *Trends Parasitol.* 2002;18:505–9.
- Kilpatrick AM, Kramer LD, Jones MJ, Marra PP, Daszak P. West Nile virus epidemics in North America are driven by shifts in mosquito feeding behavior. *PLoS Biol.* 2006;4:e82.
- Thiemann TC, Wheeler SS, Barker CM, Reisen WK. Mosquito host selection varies seasonally with host availability and mosquito density. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2011;5:e1452.
- Takken W, Verhulst NO. Host preferences of blood-feeding mosquitoes. *Annu Rev Entomol.* 2013;58:433–53.
- Crans W. The blood feeding habits of *Culex territans* Walker. *Mosq News.* 1970;30:445–7.
- Camp JV, Bakonyi T, Soltész Z, Zechmeister T, Nowotny N. *Uranotaenia unguiculata* Edwards, 1913 are attracted to sound, feed on amphibians, and are infected with multiple viruses. *Parasit Vectors.* 2018;11:456.
- Rizzoli A, Bolzoni L, Chadwick EA, Capelli G, Montarsi F, Grisenti M, et al. Understanding West Nile virus ecology in Europe: *Culex pipiens* host feeding preference in a hotspot of virus emergence. *Parasit Vectors.* 2015;8:213.
- Egas M, Dieckmann U, Sabelis MW. Evolution restricts the coexistence of specialists and generalists: the role of trade-off structure. *Am Nat.* 2004;163:518–31.
- Lundström JO, Hesson JC, Schäfer ML, Östman Ö, Semmler T, Bekaert M, et al. Sindbis virus polyarthritis outbreak signalled by virus prevalence in the mosquito vectors. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2019;13:e0007702.
- Börstler J, Lühken R, Rudolf M, Steinke S, Melaun C, Becker S, et al. The use of morphometric wing characters to discriminate female *Culex pipiens* and *Culex torrentium*. *J Vector Ecol.* 2014;39:204–12.
- Rudolf M, Czajka C, Börstler J, Melaun C, Jöst H, von Thien H, et al. First nationwide surveillance of *Culex pipiens* complex and *Culex torrentium* mosquitoes demonstrated the presence of *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens/molestus* hybrids in Germany. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8:e71832.
- Hesson JC, Rettich F, Merdić E, Vignjević G, Ostman O, Schäfer M, et al. The arbovirus vector *Culex torrentium* is more prevalent than *Culex pipiens* in northern and central Europe. *Med Vet Entomol.* 2014;28:179–86.
- Becker N, Jöst A, Weitzel T. The *Culex pipiens* complex in Europe. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc.* 2012;28:53–67.
- Sauer FG, Lange U, Schmidt-Chanasit J, Kiel E, Wiatrowska B, Myczko Ł, et al. Overwintering *Culex torrentium* in abandoned animal burrows as a reservoir for arboviruses in Central Europe. *One Health.* 2023;16:100572.
- Zittra C, Flechl E, Kothmayer M, Vitecek S, Rossiter H, Zechmeister T, et al. Ecological characterization and molecular differentiation of *Culex pipiens* complex taxa and *Culex torrentium* in eastern Austria. *Parasites Vectors.* 2016;9:197.
- Gomes B, Sousa CA, Vicente JL, Pinho L, Calderón I, Arez E, et al. Feeding patterns of *molestus* and *pipiens* forms of *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) in a region of high hybridization. *Parasites Vectors.* 2013;6:93.
- Tiron GV, Stancu IG, Dinu S, Prioteasa FL, Fălcută E, Ceianu CS, et al. Characterization and host-feeding patterns of *Culex pipiens* s.l. taxa in a West Nile virus-endemic area in Southeastern Romania. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis.* 2021;21:713–9.
- Fikrig K, Harrington LC. Understanding and interpreting mosquito blood feeding studies: the case of *Aedes albopictus*. *Trends Parasitol.* 2021;37:959–75.

20. Hesson JC, Schäfer M, Lundström JO. First report on human-biting *Culex pipiens* in Sweden. *Parasites Vectors*. 2016;9:632.
21. Kilpatrick AM, Kramer LD, Jones MJ, Marra PP, Daszak P, Fonseca DM. Genetic influences on mosquito feeding behavior and the emergence of zoonotic pathogens. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2007;77:667–71.
22. Börstler J, Jöst H, Garms R, Krüger A, Tannich E, Becker N, et al. Host-feeding patterns of mosquito species in Germany. *Parasites Vectors*. 2016;9:318.
23. Shahhosseini N, Friedrich J, Moosa-Kazemi SH, Sedaghat MM, Kayedi MH, Tannich E, et al. Host-feeding patterns of *Culex* mosquitoes in Iran. *Parasites Vectors*. 2018;11:669.
24. Tomazatos A, Jansen S, Pfister S, Török E, Maranda I, Horváth C, et al. Ecology of West Nile Virus in the Danube Delta, Romania: phylogeography, xenosurveillance and mosquito host-feeding patterns. *Viruses*. 2019;11:1159.
25. Martínez-de la Puente J, Ferraguti M, Ruiz S, Roiz D, Soriguer RC, Figuerola J. *Culex pipiens* forms and urbanization: effects on blood feeding sources and transmission of avian *Plasmodium*. *Malar J*. 2016;15:589.
26. Jansen S, Heitmann A, Lühken R, Leggewie M, Helms M, Badusche M, et al. *Culex torrentium*: a potent vector for the transmission of West Nile virus in Central Europe. *Viruses*. 2019;11:492.
27. Jansen S, Lühken R, Helms M, Pluskota B, Pfitzner WP, Oerther S, et al. Vector competence of mosquitoes from Germany for Sindbis virus. *Viruses*. 2022;14:2644.
28. Fros JJ, Miesen P, Vogels CB, Gaibani P, Sambri V, Martina BE, et al. Comparative Usutu and West Nile virus transmission potential by local *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes in north-western Europe. *One Health*. 2015;1:31–6.
29. Holicki CM, Scheuch DE, Ziegler U, Lettow J, Kampen H, Werner D, et al. German *Culex pipiens* biotype *molestus* and *Culex torrentium* are vector-competent for Usutu virus. *Parasites Vectors*. 2020;13:625.
30. Jansen S, Heitmann A, Usitalo R, Korhonen EM, Lühken R, Kliemke K, et al. Vector competence of Northern European *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens* and *Culex torrentium* to West Nile virus and Sindbis virus. *Viruses*. 2023;15:392.
31. Shahhosseini N, Chinikar S, Moosa-Kazemi SH, Sedaghat MM, Kayedi MH, Lühken R, et al. West Nile Virus lineage-2 in *Culex* specimens from Iran. *Trop Med Int Health*. 2017;22:1343–9.
32. Jöst H, Bialonski A, Maus D, Sambri V, Eiden M, Groschup MH, et al. Isolation of Usutu virus in Germany. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2011;85:551–3.
33. Wehmeyer ML, Tolsá-García MJ, Sauer FG, Schmidt-Chanasit J, Roiz D, Lühken R. Global database of mosquito host feeding patterns. 2024. Available from: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4661866.
34. Lepore TJ, Pollack RJ, Spielman A, Reiter P. A readily constructed lard-can trap for sampling host-seeking mosquitoes. *J Am Mosq Control Assoc*. 2004;20:321–2.
35. Reeves LE, Gillett-Kaufman JL, Kawahara AY, Kaufman PE. Barcoding blood meals: new vertebrate-specific primer sets for assigning taxonomic identities to host DNA from mosquito blood meals. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2018;12:e0006767.
36. Jaworski L, Sauer F, Jansen S, Tannich E, Schmidt-Chanasit J, Kiel E, et al. Artificial resting sites: an alternative sampling method for adult mosquitoes. *Med Vet Entomol*. 2022;36:139–48.
37. Becker N, Petrić D, Zgomba M, Boase C, Madon MB, Dahl C, et al. Mosquitoes: identification ecology and control. Cham: Springer Nature; 2020.
38. Kitano T, Umetsu K, Tian W, Osawa M. Two universal primer sets for species identification among vertebrates. *Int J Legal Med*. 2007;121:423–7.
39. Burkett-Cadena ND, Graham SP, Hassan HK, Guyer C, Eubanks MD, Katholi CR, et al. Blood feeding patterns of potential arbovirus vectors of the genus *Culex* targeting ectothermic hosts. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2008;79:809–15.
40. Kearse M, Moir R, Wilson A, Stones-Havas S, Cheung M, Sturrock S, et al. Geneious Basic: an integrated and extendable desktop software platform for the organization and analysis of sequence data. *Bioinformatics*. 2012;28:1647–9.
41. R Core Team. R: a language and environment for statistical computing. Vienna, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing; 2022. Available from: <https://www.R-project.org/>.
42. Wickham H, François R, Henry L, Müller K, Vaughan D. dplyr: a grammar of data manipulation. 2023. Available from: <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=dplyr>.
43. Wickham H. ggplot2. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2016.
44. Wickham H, Averick M, Bryan J, Chang W, McGowan LD, François R, et al. Welcome to the tidyverse. *J Open Sour Softw*. 2019;4:1686. <https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.01686>.
45. Wickham H, Bryan J. readxl: read excel files. 2023. Available from: <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=readxl>.
46. Wickham H. stringr: simple, consistent wrappers for common string operations. 2022. Available from: <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=stringr>.
47. Wickham H. The Split-apply-combine strategy for data analysis. *J Statist Softw*. 2011;40:1–29.
48. Bache SM, Wickham H. magrittr: A forward-pipe operator for R. 2022. Available from: <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=magrittr>.
49. Savage HM, Aggarwal D, Apperson CS, Katholi CR, Gordon E, Hassan HK, et al. Host choice and West Nile virus infection rates in blood-fed mosquitoes, including members of the *Culex pipiens* complex, from Memphis and Shelby County, Tennessee, 2002–2003. *Vector Borne Zoonotic Dis*. 2007;7:365–86.
50. Faraji A, Egizi A, Fonseca DM, Unlu I, Crepeau T, Healy SP, et al. Comparative host feeding patterns of the Asian tiger mosquito, *Aedes albopictus*, in urban and suburban Northeastern USA and implications for disease transmission. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*. 2014;8:e3037.
51. Kothera L, Mutebi J-P, Kenney JL, Saxton-Shaw K, Ward MP, Savage HM. Bloodmeal, host selection, and genetic admixture analyses of *Culex pipiens* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes in Chicago, IL. *J Med Entomol*. 2020;57:78–87.
52. Nelms BM, Thiemann T, Macedo PA, Savage HM, Kothera L, Reisen WK. Phenotypic variation among *Culex pipiens* complex (Diptera: Culicidae) populations from the Sacramento valley, California: horizontal and vertical transmission of West Nile virus, diapause potential, autogeny, and host selection. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2013;89:1168–78.
53. Briggs C, Osman R, Newman BC, Fikrig K, Danziger PR, Mader EM, et al. Utilization of a zoo for mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) diversity analysis, arboviral surveillance, and blood feeding patterns. *J Med Entomol*. 2023;60:1406–17.
54. Sawabe K, Isawa H, Hoshino K, Sasaki T, Roychoudhury S, Higa Y, et al. Host-feeding habits of *Culex pipiens* and *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) collected at the urban and suburban residential areas of Japan. *J Med Entomol*. 2010;47:442–50.
55. Kim KS, Tsuda Y, Yamada A. Bloodmeal identification and detection of avian malaria parasites from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) inhabiting coastal areas of Tokyo Bay, Japan. *J Med Entomol*. 2009;46:1230–4.
56. Ejiri H, Sato Y, Kim K-S, Hara T, Tsuda Y, Imura T, et al. Entomological study on transmission of avian malaria parasites in a zoological garden in Japan: bloodmeal identification and detection of avian malaria parasite DNA from blood-fed mosquitoes. *J Med Entomol*. 2011;48:600–7.
57. Inumaru M, Matsumoto N, Nakano Y, Sato T, Tsuda Y, Sato Y. Species composition and feeding behaviors of vector mosquitoes of avian infectious diseases at a wild bird rehabilitation facility in Japan. *J Wildl Dis*. 2024;60:621–33.
58. Alcaide M, Rico C, Ruiz S, Soriguer R, Muñoz J, Figuerola J. Disentangling vector-borne transmission networks: a universal DNA barcoding method to identify vertebrate hosts from arthropod bloodmeals. *PLoS ONE*. 2009;4:e7092.
59. Mora-Rubio C, Ferraguti M, Magallanes S, Bravo-Barriga D, Hernandez-Caballero I, Marzal A, de Lope F. Unravelling the mosquito haemosporidian parasite bird host network in the southwestern Iberian Peninsula: insights into malaria infections, mosquito community and feeding preferences. *Parasit Vectors*. 2023;16:395.
60. Jansen CC, Zborowski P, Graham GC, Webb CE, Russell RC, Craig SB, et al. Blood sources of mosquitoes collected from urban and peri-urban environments in eastern Australia with species-specific molecular analysis of avian blood meals. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2009;81:849–57.
61. Flies EJ, Flies AS, Fricker SR, Weinstein P, Williams CR. Regional comparison of mosquito bloodmeals in south Australia: implications for Ross River virus ecology. *J Med Entomol*. 2016;53:902–10.
62. Osório HC, Zé-zé L, Amaro F, Nunes A, Alves MJ. Sympatric occurrence of *Culex pipiens* (Diptera, Culicidae) biotypes *pipiens*, *molestus* and their hybrids in Portugal, Western Europe: feeding patterns and habitat determinants. *Med Vet Entomol*. 2014;28:103–9.

63. Brugman VA, Hernández-Triana LM, England ME, Medlock JM, Mertens PPC, Logan JG, et al. Blood-feeding patterns of native mosquitoes and insights into their potential role as pathogen vectors in the Thames estuary region of the United Kingdom. *Parasites Vectors*. 2017;10:163.
64. Hernandez-Colina A, Gonzalez-Olvera M, Lomax E, Townsend F, Maddox A, Hesson JC, et al. Blood-feeding ecology of mosquitoes in two zoological gardens in the United Kingdom. *Parasites Vectors*. 2021;14:249.
65. Cardo MV, Carbajo AE, Mozzoni C, Kliger M, Vezzani D. Blood feeding patterns of the *Culex pipiens* complex in equestrian land uses and their implications for arboviral encephalitis risk in temperate Argentina. *Zoonoses Public Health*. 2023;70:256–68.
66. Shahhosseini N, Moosa-Kazemi SH, Sedaghat MM, Wong G, Chinikar S, Hajivand Z, et al. Autochthonous transmission of West Nile virus by a new vector in Iran, vector-host interaction modeling and virulence gene determinants. *Viruses*. 2020;12:1449.
67. Blom R, Krol L, Langezaal M, Schrama M, Trimbos KB, Wassenaar D, et al. Blood-feeding patterns of *Culex pipiens* biotype *pipiens* and *pipiens/molestus* hybrids in relation to avian community composition in urban habitats. *Parasites Vectors*. 2024;17:95.
68. Fyodorova MV, Savage HM, Lopatina JV, Bulgakova TA, Ivanitsky AV, Platonova OV, et al. Evaluation of potential West Nile virus vectors in Volgograd Region, Russia, 2003 (Diptera: Culicidae): species composition, bloodmeal host utilization, and virus infection rates of mosquitoes. *J Med Entomol*. 2003;43:552–63.
69. Faraji A, Gaugler R. Experimental host preference of diapause and non-diapause induced *Culex pipiens pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Parasites Vectors*. 2015;8:389.
70. Fritz ML, Walker ED, Miller JR, Severson DW, Dworkin I. Divergent host preferences of above- and below-ground *Culex pipiens* mosquitoes and their hybrid offspring. *Med Vet Entomol*. 2015;29:115–23.
71. Harbach RE, Harrison BA, Gad AM. *Culex (Culex) molestus* Forskål (Diptera: Culicidae): neotype designation, description, variation, and taxonomic status. *Proc Entomol Soc Wash*. 1984;86:521–42.
72. Cadar D, Lühken R, van der Jeugd H, Garigliany M, Ziegler U, Keller M, et al. Widespread activity of multiple lineages of Usutu virus, western Europe, 2016. *Euro Surveill*. 2017;22:30452.
73. Lühken R, Jöst H, Cadar D, Thomas SM, Bosch S, Tannich E, et al. Distribution of Usutu virus in Germany and its effect on breeding bird populations. *Emerg Infect Dis*. 2017;23:1994–2001.
74. Michel F, Fischer D, Eiden M, Fast C, Reuschel M, Müller K, et al. West Nile virus and Usutu virus monitoring of wild birds in Germany. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15:171.
75. Batson J, Dudas G, Haas-Stapleton E, Kistler AL, Li LM, Logan P, et al. Single mosquito metatranscriptomics identifies vectors, emerging pathogens and reservoirs in one assay. *Elife*. 2021;10:e68353.

Publisher's Note

Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.